

United States  
Securities and Exchange Commission  
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

Annual report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934  
for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010

Commission file number 001-06351

Eli Lilly and Company

An Indiana corporation

I.R.S. employer identification no. 35-0470950

Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, Indiana 46285

(317) 276-2000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange On Which Registered</u>
Common Stock (no par value)	New York Stock Exchange
6.57% Notes Due January 1, 2016	New York Stock Exchange
7 1/8% Notes Due June 1, 2025	New York Stock Exchange
6.77% Notes Due January 1, 2036	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months, and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit and post such files. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in the definitive proxy statement incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act: Yes  No

Aggregate market value of the common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold as of the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter (Common Stock): approximately \$34,205,000,000

Number of shares of common stock outstanding as of February 15, 2011: 1,157,664,779

Portions of the Registrant's Proxy Statement to be filed on or about March 7, 2011 have been incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

## Item 1. Business

Eli Lilly and Company (the “Company” or “Registrant”) was incorporated in 1901 in Indiana to succeed to the drug manufacturing business founded in Indianapolis, Indiana, in 1876 by Colonel Eli Lilly. We discover, develop, manufacture, and sell products in one significant business segment—pharmaceutical products. We also have an animal health business segment, whose operations are not material to our financial statements.

Our mission is to make medicines that help people live longer, healthier, more active lives. Our strategy is to create value for all our stakeholders by accelerating the flow of innovative new medicines that provide improved outcomes for individual patients. Most of the products we sell today were discovered or developed by our own scientists, and our success depends to a great extent on our ability to continue to discover, develop, and bring to market innovative new medicines.

We manufacture and distribute our products through facilities in the United States, Puerto Rico, and 17 other countries. Our products are sold in approximately 125 countries.

### Products

Our products include:

**Neuroscience products**, our largest-selling product group, including:

- *Zyprexa*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of schizophrenia, acute mixed or manic episodes associated with bipolar I disorder, and bipolar maintenance
- *Zyprexa Relprevv*<sup>™</sup> (*Zypadhera*<sup>®</sup> in the European Union), a long-acting intramuscular injection formulation of Zyprexa
- *Cymbalta*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of major depressive disorder, diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, generalized anxiety disorder, and in the United States for the management of fibromyalgia and of chronic musculoskeletal pain due to chronic low back pain or chronic pain due to osteoarthritis
- *Strattera*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children, adolescents, and in the United States in adults
- *Prozac*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of major depressive disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, bulimia nervosa, and panic disorder
- *Symbyax*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of bipolar depression and treatment-resistant depression.

**Endocrinology products**, including:

- *Humalog*<sup>®</sup>, *Humalog Mix 75/25*<sup>®</sup>, and *Humalog Mix 50/50*<sup>™</sup>, for the treatment of diabetes
- *Humulin*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of diabetes
- *Byetta*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of type 2 diabetes
- *Actos*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of type 2 diabetes
- *Evista*<sup>®</sup>, for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and for the reduction of the risk of invasive breast cancer in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis and postmenopausal women at high risk for invasive breast cancer
- *Forteo*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and men at high risk for fracture and for glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and men
- *Humatrope*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of human growth hormone deficiency and certain pediatric growth conditions
- *Axiron*<sup>®</sup>, a topical solution of testosterone, applied by underarm applicator, for replacement therapy in men for certain conditions associated with a deficiency or absence of testosterone (approved in the U.S. in 2010; to be launched in 2011).

**Oncology products**, including:

- *Alimta*<sup>®</sup>, for the first-line treatment, in combination with another agent, of non-small cell lung cancer for patients with non-squamous histology; for the second-line treatment of non-small cell lung cancer; and in combination with another agent, for the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma
- *Gemzar*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of pancreatic cancer; in combination with other agents, for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, and advanced or recurrent ovarian cancer; and in the European Union for the treatment of bladder cancer
- *Erbix*<sup>®</sup>, indicated both as a single agent and with another chemotherapy agent for the treatment of certain types of colorectal cancers; and as a single agent or in combination with radiation therapy for the treatment of certain types of head and neck cancers.

#### Cardiovascular products, including:

- *Cialis*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of erectile dysfunction
- *Effient*<sup>®</sup>, for the reduction of thrombotic cardiovascular events (including stent thrombosis) in patients with acute coronary syndrome who are managed with an artery-opening procedure known as percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), including patients undergoing angioplasty, atherectomy, or stent placement
- *ReoPro*<sup>®</sup>, for use as an adjunct to PCI for the prevention of cardiac ischemic complications
- *Xigris*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of adults with severe sepsis at high risk of death
- *Adcirca*<sup>®</sup>, for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension
- *Livalo*<sup>®</sup>, a statin medication for use as an adjunct to diet in the treatment of high cholesterol (primary hyperlipidemia or mixed dyslipidemia), launched in 2010.

#### Animal health products, including:

- *Rumensin*<sup>®</sup>, a cattle feed additive that improves feed efficiency and growth and also controls and prevents coccidiosis
- *Tylan*<sup>®</sup>, an antibiotic used to control certain diseases in cattle, swine, and poultry
- *Micotil*<sup>®</sup>, *Pulmotil*<sup>®</sup>, and *Pulmotil AC*, antibiotics used to treat respiratory disease in cattle, swine, and poultry, respectively
- *Paylean*<sup>®</sup> and *Optaflexx*<sup>®</sup>, leanness and performance enhancers for swine and cattle, respectively
- *Posilac*<sup>®</sup>, a protein supplement to improve milk productivity in dairy cows
- *Coban*<sup>®</sup>, *Monteban*<sup>®</sup>, and *Maxiban*<sup>®</sup>, anticoccidial agents for use in poultry
- *Apralan*<sup>™</sup>, an antibiotic used to control enteric infections in calves and swine
- *Surmax*<sup>®</sup> (sold as *Maxus*<sup>®</sup> in some countries), a performance enhancer for swine and poultry
- *Elector*<sup>®</sup>, a parasiticide for use on cattle and premises
- *Comfortis*<sup>®</sup>, the first FDA-approved, chewable tablet that kills fleas and prevents flea infestations on dogs
- *Reconcile*<sup>®</sup>, for treatment of canine separation anxiety in conjunction with behavior modification training.

#### Other pharmaceuticals, including:

- *Vancocin*<sup>®</sup> HCl, used primarily to treat staphylococcal infections
- *Ceclor*<sup>™</sup>, for the treatment of a wide range of bacterial infections.

### Marketing

We sell most of our products worldwide. We adapt our marketing methods and product emphasis in various countries to meet local needs.

#### Pharmaceuticals—United States

In the United States, we distribute pharmaceutical products principally through independent wholesale distributors, with some sales directly to pharmacies. In 2010, 2009, and 2008, three wholesale distributors in the United States—AmerisourceBergen Corporation, McKesson Corporation, and Cardinal Health, Inc.—each accounted for between 12 percent and 17 percent of our worldwide consolidated net sales. No other distributor accounted for more than 10 percent of consolidated net sales in any of those years. We also sell pharmaceutical products directly to the United States government, but those sales are not material.

We promote our major pharmaceutical products in the United States through sales representatives who call upon physicians and other health care professionals. We advertise in medical journals, distribute literature and samples of certain products to physicians, and exhibit at medical meetings. In addition, we advertise certain products directly to consumers in the United States and we maintain web sites with information about all our major products. Divisions of our sales force are assigned to therapeutic areas, such as neuroscience, diabetes, and oncology. We supplement our employee sales force with contract sales organizations as appropriate to leverage our own resources and the strengths of our partners in various markets.

Large purchasers of pharmaceuticals, such as managed-care groups, government agencies, and long-term care institutions, account for a significant portion of total pharmaceutical purchases in the United States. We maintain special business groups to service wholesalers, managed-care organizations, government and long-term care institutions, hospitals, and certain retail pharmacies. In response to competitive pressures, we have entered into arrangements with these organizations which provide for discounts or rebates on one or more Lilly products.

#### Pharmaceuticals—Outside the United States

Outside the United States, we promote our pharmaceutical products primarily through sales representatives. While the products marketed vary from country to country, neuroscience products constitute the largest single group in total sales. Distribution patterns vary from country to country. In most countries, we maintain our own sales organizations, but in some countries we market our products through independent distributors.

## Pharmaceutical Marketing Collaborations

We market certain of our significant products in collaboration with other pharmaceutical companies:

- Cymbalta is co-marketed in Japan by Shionogi & Co. Ltd. and, under an arrangement that ended in 2010, was co-promoted or co-marketed in most other major countries outside the U.S. by Boehringer Ingelheim GmbH.
- Evista is marketed in major European markets by Daiichi Sankyo Europe GmbH, a subsidiary of Daiichi Sankyo Co., Ltd. of Japan.
- We co-promote Byetta with Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in the United States and Puerto Rico, and we have exclusive marketing rights in other territories.
- Erbitux is marketed in North America by Bristol-Myers Squibb. We co-promote Erbitux in North America. Outside North America, Erbitux is commercialized by Merck KGaA. We receive royalties from Bristol-Myers Squibb and Merck KGaA.
- Effient is co-promoted with us by Daiichi Sankyo in the United States, major European markets, Brazil, Mexico, China and several other Asian countries. Daiichi Sankyo retains sole marketing rights in Japan, and we retain sole marketing rights in Canada, Australia, Russia, and certain other countries.

## Animal Health Products

Our Elanco animal health business unit employs field salespeople throughout the United States. Elanco also has an extensive sales force outside the United States. Elanco sells its products primarily to wholesale distributors.

## Competition

Our pharmaceutical products compete with products manufactured by many other companies in highly competitive markets throughout the world. Our animal health products compete on a worldwide basis with products of animal health care companies as well as pharmaceutical, chemical, and other companies that operate animal health divisions or subsidiaries.

Important competitive factors include safety, effectiveness, and ease of use of our products; price and demonstrated cost-effectiveness; marketing effectiveness; and research and development of new products and processes. Most new products that we introduce must compete with other products already on the market or products that are later developed by competitors. If competitors introduce new products or delivery systems with therapeutic or cost advantages, our products can be subject to progressive price reductions, decreased volume of sales, or both. Increasingly, to obtain favorable reimbursement and formulary positioning with government payers, managed care organizations, and pharmacy benefits managers, we must demonstrate that our products offer not only medical benefits but also more value as compared with other forms of care.

Manufacturers of generic pharmaceuticals invest far less than we do in research and development and therefore can price their products much lower than our branded products. Accordingly, when our branded pharmaceutical loses its market exclusivity, it normally faces intense price competition from generic forms of the product. In many countries outside the United States, intellectual property protection is weak or nonexistent and we must compete with generic or counterfeit versions of our products.

We believe our long-term competitive success depends upon discovering and developing (either alone or in collaboration with others) or acquiring innovative, cost-effective medicines that provide improved outcomes to individual patients and deliver value to payers, together with our ability to continuously improve the productivity of our operations in a highly competitive environment. There can be no assurance that our research and development efforts will result in commercially successful products, and it is possible that our products will become uncompetitive from time to time as a result of products developed by our competitors.

## Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property Rights

### Overview

Intellectual property protection is critical to our ability to successfully commercialize our life sciences innovations and invest in the search for new medicines. We own, have applied for, or are licensed under, a large number of patents in the United States and many other countries relating to products, product uses, formulations, and manufacturing processes. There is no assurance that the patents we are seeking will be granted or that the patents we hold would be found valid and enforceable if challenged. Moreover, patents relating to particular products, uses, formulations, or processes do not preclude other manufacturers from employing alternative processes or marketing alternative products or formulations that compete with our patented products. In addition, competitors or other third parties sometimes may assert claims that our activities infringe patents or other intellectual property rights held by them, or allege a third-party right of ownership in our existing intellectual property.

Outside the United States, the adequacy and effectiveness of intellectual property protection for pharmaceuticals varies widely. Under the Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Agreement (TRIPs) administered by the World Trade Organization (WTO), over 140 countries have now agreed to provide non-discriminatory protection for most pharmaceutical inventions and to assure that adequate and effective rights are available to all patent owners. Because of TRIPs transition provisions, dispute resolution mechanisms, and substantive limitations, it is difficult to assess when and how much, if at all, we will benefit commercially from this protection.

When a product patent expires, the patent holder often loses effective market exclusivity for the product. This can result in a severe and rapid decline in sales of the product, particularly in the United States. However, in some cases the innovator company may achieve exclusivity beyond the expiry of the product patent through manufacturing trade secrets, later-expiring patents on methods of use or formulations, or data-based exclusivity that may be available under pharmaceutical regulatory laws.

Some of our current products, including Erbitux, Forteo, ReoPro, and Xigris, and many of the potential products in our research pipeline, are biological products (“biologics”). Based on the Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act (enacted in the U.S. in 2010), the FDA now has the authority to approve similar versions (“biosimilars”) of innovative biologic products. A competitor seeking approval of a biosimilar must file an application to show its molecule is highly similar to an approved innovator biologic, address the challenges of biologics manufacturing, and include a certain amount of safety and efficacy data which FDA will determine on a case-by-case basis. Under the data protection provisions of this law, FDA cannot approve a biosimilar application until 12 years after initial marketing approval of the innovator biologic. Regulators in the EU and other countries also have been given the authority to approve biosimilars. The extent to which a biosimilar, once approved, will be substituted for the innovator biologic in a way that is similar to traditional generic substitution for non-biologic products is not yet clear, and will depend on a number of marketplace and regulatory factors that are still developing.

### **Our Intellectual Property Portfolio**

We consider intellectual property protection for certain products, processes, and uses—particularly those products discussed below—to be important to our operations. For many of our products, in addition to the compound patent we hold other patents on manufacturing processes, formulations, or uses that may extend exclusivity beyond the expiration of the product patent.

The most relevant U.S. patent protection or data-based exclusivity for our major patent-protected marketed products is as follows:

- *Alimta* is protected by a compound patent (2016), data-based exclusivity for pediatric studies (2017), and a concomitant nutritional supplement use patent (2022).
- *Byetta* is protected by a patent covering its use in treating type 2 diabetes (2017).
- *Cialis* is protected by compound and use patents (2017).
- *Cymbalta* is protected by a compound patent (2013).
- *Effient* is protected by a compound patent (2017).
- *Evista* is protected by patents on the treatment and prevention of osteoporosis (2012 and 2014). *Evista* for use in breast cancer risk reduction is protected by orphan drug exclusivity (2014).
- *Humalog* is protected by a compound patent (2013).
- *Strattera* is protected by a patent covering its use in treating attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder (2016). The validity of this patent is currently under appeal at the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.
- *Zyprexa* is protected by a compound patent (October 2011).

Worldwide, we sell all of our major products under trademarks that we consider in the aggregate to be important to our operations. Trademark protection varies throughout the world, with protection continuing in some countries as long as the mark is used, and in other countries as long as it is registered. Registrations are normally for fixed but renewable terms.

### **Patent Licenses**

Most of our important products were discovered in our own laboratories and are not subject to significant license agreements. Two of our larger products, *Cialis* and *Alimta*, are subject to patent assignments or licenses granted to us by others.

- The compound patent for *Cialis* is the subject of a license agreement with Glaxo SmithKline which assigns to us exclusively all rights in the compound. The agreement calls for royalties of a single-digit percentage of net sales. The agreement is not subject to termination by Glaxo for any reason other than a material breach by Lilly of the royalty obligation, after a substantial cure period.
- The compound patent for *Alimta* is the subject of a license agreement with Princeton University, granting us an irrevocable exclusive worldwide license to the compound patents for the lives of the patents in the respective territories. The agreement calls for royalties of a single-digit percentage of net sales. The agreement is not subject to termination by Princeton for any reason other than a material breach by Lilly of the royalty obligation, after a substantial cure period. *Alimta* is also the subject of a worldwide, nonexclusive license to certain compound and process patents owned by Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited. The agreement calls for royalties of a single-digit percentage of net sales in countries covered by a relevant patent. The agreement is subject to termination for material default and failure to cure by Lilly and in the event that Lilly becomes bankrupt or insolvent.

## Patent Challenges

In the United States, the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984, commonly known as “Hatch-Waxman,” made a complex set of changes to both patent and new-drug-approval laws. Before Hatch-Waxman, no drug could be approved without providing the FDA complete safety and efficacy studies, *i.e.*, a complete New Drug Application (NDA). Hatch-Waxman authorizes the FDA to approve generic versions of innovative pharmaceuticals (other than biologics) without such information by filing an Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA). In an ANDA, the generic manufacturer must demonstrate only “bioequivalence” between the generic version and the NDA-approved drug—not safety and efficacy.

Absent a patent challenge, the FDA cannot approve an ANDA until after the innovator’s patents expire. However, after the innovator has marketed its product for four years, a generic manufacturer may file an ANDA alleging that one or more of the patents listed in the innovator’s NDA are invalid or not infringed. This allegation is commonly known as a “Paragraph IV certification.” The innovator must then file suit against the generic manufacturer to protect its patents. The FDA is then prohibited from approving the generic company’s application for a 30- to 42-month period (which can be shortened or extended by the trial court judge hearing the patent challenge). If one or more of the NDA-listed patents are challenged, the first filer of a Paragraph IV certification may be entitled to a 180-day period of market exclusivity over all other generic manufacturers.

In recent years, generic manufacturers have used Paragraph IV certifications extensively to challenge patents on a wide array of innovative pharmaceuticals, and we expect this trend to continue. In addition, generic companies have shown an increasing willingness to launch “at risk,” *i.e.*, after receiving ANDA approval but before final resolution of their patent challenge. We are currently in litigation with numerous generic manufacturers arising from their Paragraph IV certifications on Alimta, Cymbalta, Gemzar, and Stratterra. For more information on this litigation, see Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters.”

Outside the United States, the legal doctrines and processes by which pharmaceutical patents can be challenged vary widely. In recent years, we have experienced an increase in patent challenges from generic manufacturers in many countries outside the United States, and we expect this trend to continue. For more information on significant patent challenges outside the United States, see Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters.”

## Government Regulation

### Regulation of Our Operations

Our operations are regulated extensively by numerous national, state, and local agencies. The lengthy process of laboratory and clinical testing, data analysis, manufacturing development, and regulatory review necessary for governmental approvals is extremely costly and can significantly delay product introductions. Promotion, marketing, manufacturing, and distribution of pharmaceutical and animal health products are extensively regulated in all major world markets. We are required to conduct extensive post-marketing surveillance of the safety of the products we sell. In addition, our operations are subject to complex federal, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations concerning the environment, occupational health and safety, and privacy. The laws and regulations affecting the manufacture and sale of current products and the discovery, development, and introduction of new products will continue to require substantial scientific and technical effort, time, and expense and significant capital investment.

Of particular importance is the FDA in the United States. Pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, the FDA has jurisdiction over all of our products and administers requirements covering the testing, safety, effectiveness, manufacturing, quality control, distribution, labeling, marketing, advertising, dissemination of information, and post-marketing surveillance of our pharmaceutical products. The FDA, along with the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), also regulates our animal health products. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency also regulates some animal health products.

The FDA extensively regulates all aspects of manufacturing quality under its current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) regulations. We make substantial investments of capital and operating expenses to implement comprehensive, company-wide quality systems in our manufacturing, product development, and process development operations to ensure sustained cGMP compliance. However, in the event we fail to adhere to cGMP requirements in the future, we could be subject to interruptions in production, fines and penalties, and delays in new product approvals.

Outside the United States, our products and operations are subject to similar regulatory requirements, notably by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) in the European Union and the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (MHLW) in Japan. Specific regulatory requirements vary from country to country.

The marketing, promotional, and pricing practices of pharmaceutical manufacturers, as well as the manner in which manufacturers interact with purchasers and prescribers, are subject to various other federal and state laws, including the federal anti-kickback statute and the False Claims Act and state laws governing kickbacks, false claims, unfair trade practices, and consumer protection. These laws are administered by, among others, the Department of Justice, the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services, the Federal Trade Commission, the Office of Personnel Management and state attorneys general. Over the past several years, the FDA, the Department of Justice, and many of these other agencies have increased their enforcement activities with respect to pharmaceutical companies and increased the inter-agency coordination of enforcement activities. Over this period, several claims brought by these agencies against Lilly and other companies under these and other laws have resulted in corporate criminal sanctions and very substantial civil settlements. See Item 3, “Legal

Proceedings,” and Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters,” for information about currently pending and certain prior marketing and promotional practices investigations involving Lilly, including information regarding a Corporate Integrity Agreement entered into by Lilly in connection with the resolution of a U.S. federal marketing practices investigation and certain related state investigations involving Zyprexa.

The U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) prohibits certain individuals and entities, including U.S. publicly traded companies, from promising, offering, or giving anything of value to foreign officials with the corrupt intent of influencing the foreign official for the purpose of helping the company obtain or retain business or gain any improper advantage. The FCPA also imposes specific recordkeeping and internal controls requirements on U.S. publicly traded companies. As noted above, outside the U.S., our business is heavily regulated and therefore involves significant interaction with foreign officials. Additionally, in many countries outside the U.S., the health care providers who prescribe pharmaceuticals are employed by the government and the purchasers of pharmaceuticals are government entities; therefore, our payments to these prescribers and purchasers are subject to regulation under the FCPA. Recently the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Department of Justice have increased their FCPA enforcement activities with respect to pharmaceutical companies. See Item 3, “Legal Proceedings,” for information about a currently pending investigation involving our operations in several countries.

It is possible that we could become subject to additional administrative and legal proceedings and actions, which could include claims for civil penalties (including treble damages under the False Claims Act), criminal sanctions, and administrative remedies, including exclusion from federal health care programs. It is possible that an adverse outcome in pending or future actions could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, liquidity, and financial position.

### **Regulations Affecting Pharmaceutical Pricing, Reimbursement, and Access**

In the United States, we are required to provide rebates to state governments on their purchases of our products under state Medicaid programs and to private payers who provide prescription drug benefits to seniors covered by Medicare or cover patients in certain types of health care facilities that serve low-income and uninsured patients (known as 340B facilities). Additional cost containment measures have been adopted or proposed by federal, state, and local government entities that provide or pay for health care. In most international markets, we operate in an environment of government-mandated cost containment programs, which may include price controls, reference pricing, discounts and rebates, restrictions on physician prescription levels, restrictions on reimbursement, compulsory licenses, health economic assessments, and generic substitution.

The enactment of the “Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act” and “The Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010” in March 2010 brings significant changes to U.S. health care. Changes to the rebates for prescription drugs sold to Medicaid beneficiaries, which increase the minimum statutory rebate for branded drugs from 15.1 percent to 23.1 percent, were generally effective in the first quarter of 2010. This rebate has been expanded to managed-Medicaid, a program that provides for the delivery of Medicaid benefits via managed care organizations, under arrangements between those organizations and state Medicaid agencies. Additionally, a prescription drug discount program for outpatient drugs in certain types of health care facilities that serve low-income and uninsured patients (known as 340B facilities) has been expanded. Beginning in 2011, drug manufacturers will provide a discount of 50 percent of the cost of branded prescription drugs for Medicare Part D participants who are in the “doughnut hole” (the coverage gap in Medicare prescription drug coverage). The doughnut hole will be phased out by the federal government between 2011 and 2020. Additionally, beginning in 2011, an annual fee will be imposed on pharmaceutical manufacturers and importers that sell branded prescription drugs to specified government programs. See Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis—Executive Overview—Legal, Regulatory, and Other Matters,” for more discussion of U.S. health care reform. At the state level, budget pressures are causing various states to impose cost-control measures such as higher rebates and more restrictive formularies.

International operations are also generally subject to extensive price and market regulations, and there are many proposals for additional cost-containment measures, including proposals that would directly or indirectly impose additional price controls, limit access to or reimbursement for our products, or reduce the value of our intellectual property protection. Recently, several governments have implemented across the board price cuts of branded pharmaceuticals in response to national budget pressures.

We cannot predict the extent to which our business may be affected by these or other potential future legislative or regulatory developments. However, we expect that pressures on pharmaceutical pricing will become more severe.

### **Research and Development**

Our commitment to research and development dates back more than 100 years. Our research and development activities are responsible for the discovery and development of most of the products we offer today. We invest heavily in research and development because we believe it is critical to our long-term competitiveness. At the end of 2010, we employed approximately 7,400 people in pharmaceutical and animal health research and development activities, including a substantial number of physicians, scientists holding graduate or postgraduate degrees, and highly skilled technical personnel. Our research and development expenses were \$4.88 billion in 2010, \$4.33 billion in 2009, and \$3.84 billion in 2008.

Our pharmaceutical research and development focuses on five therapeutic categories: central nervous system and related diseases; endocrine diseases, including diabetes, obesity, and musculoskeletal disorders; cancer; autoimmune diseases and cardiovascular diseases. However, we remain opportunistic, selectively pursuing promising leads in other therapeutic areas. We are actively engaged in a strong biotechnology research program, with more than one-third of our clinical stage pipeline currently consisting of biotechnology molecules. In addition to discovering and developing new molecular entities, we seek to expand the value of existing products through new uses, formulations and therapeutic approaches that provide additional value to patients. Across all our therapeutic areas, we are increasingly focusing our efforts on tailored therapeutics, seeking to identify and use advanced diagnostic tools and other information to identify specific subgroups of patients for whom our medicines—or those of other companies—will be the best treatment option.

To supplement our internal efforts, we collaborate with others, including educational institutions and research-based pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies. We use the services of physicians, hospitals, medical schools, and other research organizations worldwide to conduct clinical trials to establish the safety and effectiveness of our pharmaceutical products. We actively seek out investments in external research and technologies that hold the promise to complement and strengthen our own research efforts. These investments can take many forms, including licensing arrangements, co-development and co-marketing agreements, co-promotion arrangements, joint ventures, and acquisitions.

Drug development is time-consuming, expensive, and risky. On average, only one out of many thousands of molecules discovered by researchers proves to be both medically effective and safe enough to become an approved medicine. The process from discovery to regulatory approval can take 12 to 15 years or longer. Drug candidates can fail at any stage of the process, and even late-stage drug candidates sometimes fail to receive regulatory approval or achieve commercial success. Even after approval and launch of a product, we expend considerable resources on post-marketing surveillance and clinical studies. The following describes the new drug research and development process in more detail:

## **Phases of New Drug Development**

### **Discovery Research Phase**

The earliest phase of new drug research and development, the discovery phase, can take many years. Scientists identify, design and synthesize promising molecules, screening tens of thousands of molecules for their effect on biological “targets” that appear to play an important role in one or more diseases. Targets can be part of the body, such as a protein, receptor, or gene; or foreign, such as a virus or bacteria. Some targets have been proven to affect disease processes, but often the target is unproven, and may later prove to be irrelevant to the disease. Molecules that have the desired effect on the target and meet other design criteria become “lead” molecules and go on to the next phase of development. The probability of any one such lead molecule completing the rest of the drug development process and becoming a product is extremely low.

### **Early Development Phase**

The early development phase involves refining lead molecules, understanding how to manufacture them efficiently, and completing initial testing for safety and efficacy. Safety testing is done first in laboratory tests and animals, to identify toxicity and other potential safety issues that would preclude use in humans. The first human tests (often referred to as Phase I) are normally conducted in small groups of healthy volunteers to assess safety and find the potential dosing range. After a safe dose has been established, the drug is administered to small populations of sick patients (Phase II) to look for initial signs of efficacy in treating the targeted disease and to continue to assess safety. In parallel, scientists work to identify safe, effective, and economical manufacturing processes. Long-term animal studies continue to test for potential safety issues. Of the molecules that enter the early development phase, typically less than 10 percent move on to the product phase. The early development phase normally takes several years to complete.

### **Product Phase**

Product phase (Phase III) molecules have already demonstrated safety and, typically, shown initial evidence of efficacy. As a result, these molecules generally have a higher likelihood of success. The molecules are now rigorously tested in much larger patient populations to demonstrate efficacy to a predetermined level of statistical significance and to continue to develop the safety profile. These trials are generally global in nature and are designed to generate the data necessary to submit the molecule to regulatory agencies for marketing approval. The new drug is generally compared with existing competitive therapies, placebo, or both. The resulting data is compiled and submitted to regulatory agencies around the world. Phase III testing varies by disease state, but can often last from 2 to 4 years.

### **Submission Phase**

Once submitted, the time to final marketing approval can vary from six months to several years, depending on variables such as the disease state, the strength and complexity of the data presented, the novelty of the target or compound, and the time required for the agency(ies) to evaluate the submission. There is no guarantee that a potential medicine will receive marketing approval, or that decisions on marketing approvals or indications will be consistent across geographic areas.



We believe our investments in research, both internally and in collaboration with others, have been rewarded by the number of new molecules and new indications for existing molecules that we have in all stages of development. At present we have more than 65 drug candidates across all stages of human testing and a larger number of projects in preclinical development. Among our new investigational molecules in the product phase of development or awaiting regulatory approval are potential therapies for diabetes, cancers, Alzheimer's disease, rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, depression, and pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, as well as an imaging agent for detecting beta-amyloid plaques (which are associated with Alzheimer's disease) in the brain. We are studying many other drug candidates in the earlier stages of development, including molecules targeting cancers, diabetes, obesity, Alzheimer's disease, schizophrenia, depression, bipolar disorder, migraine, alcohol dependence, musculoskeletal disorders, atherosclerosis, anemia, benign prostatic hyperplasia, erectile dysfunction, and renal diseases. We are also developing new uses, formulations, or delivery methods for many of these molecules as well as several currently marketed products, including Alimta, Byetta, Cialis, Effient, Erbitux, Forteo, and Humalog.

### Raw Materials and Product Supply

Most of the principal materials we use in our manufacturing operations are available from more than one source. However, we obtain certain raw materials principally from only one source. In addition, Byetta is manufactured by third-party suppliers to Amylin. In the event one of these suppliers was unable to provide the materials or product, we generally have sufficient inventory to supply the market until an alternative source of supply can be implemented. However, in the event of an extended failure of a supplier, it is possible that we could experience an interruption in supply until we established new sources or, in some cases, implemented alternative processes.

Our primary bulk manufacturing occurs at four owned sites in the United States as well as owned sites in Ireland, Puerto Rico, and the United Kingdom. Finishing operations, including labeling and packaging, take place at a number of sites throughout the world. Effective in January 2010, we sold one of our U.S. sites, Tippecanoe Laboratories in West Lafayette, Indiana, to an affiliate of Evonik Industries AG, and entered into a nine-year supply and services agreement whereby Evonik will manufacture final and intermediate step active pharmaceutical ingredients for certain Lilly human and animal health products.

We manage our supply chain (including our own facilities, contracted arrangements, and inventory) in a way that should allow us to meet all expected product demand while maintaining flexibility to reallocate manufacturing capacity to improve efficiency and respond to changes in supply and demand. However, pharmaceutical production processes are complex, highly regulated, and vary widely from product to product. Shifting or adding manufacturing capacity can be a very lengthy process requiring significant capital expenditures and regulatory approvals. Accordingly, if we were to experience extended plant shutdowns at one of our own facilities, extended failure of a contract supplier, or extraordinary unplanned increases in demand, we could experience an interruption in supply of certain products or product shortages until production could be resumed or expanded.

### Quality Assurance

Our success depends in great measure upon customer confidence in the quality of our products and in the integrity of the data that support their safety and effectiveness. Product quality arises from a total commitment to quality in all parts of our operations, including research and development, purchasing, facilities planning, manufacturing, and distribution. We have implemented quality-assurance procedures relating to the quality and integrity of scientific information and production processes.

Control of production processes involves rigid specifications for ingredients, equipment, facilities, manufacturing methods, packaging materials, and labeling. We perform tests at various stages of production processes and on the final product to assure that the product meets all regulatory requirements and our standards. These tests may involve chemical and physical chemical analyses, microbiological testing, testing in animals, or a combination. Additional assurance of quality is provided by a corporate quality-assurance group that monitors existing pharmaceutical and animal health manufacturing procedures and systems in the parent company, subsidiaries and affiliates, and third-party suppliers.

### Executive Officers of the Company

The following table sets forth certain information regarding our executive officers. Except as otherwise noted, all executive officers have been employed by the Company in executive positions during the last five years.

The term of office for each executive officer expires on the date of the annual meeting of the Board of Directors, to be held on April 18, 2011, or on the date his or her successor is chosen and qualified. No director or executive officer has a "family relationship" with any other director or executive officer of the Company, as that term is defined for purposes of this disclosure requirement. There is no understanding between any executive officer and any other person pursuant to which the executive officer was selected.

Name	Age	Offices and Business Experience
John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.	57	Chairman (since January 2009), President (since October 2005), Chief Executive Officer (since April 2008) and a Director (since October 2005)
Robert A. Armitage	62	Senior Vice President and General Counsel (since January 2003)
Bryce D. Carmine	59	Executive Vice President and President, Lilly Bio-Medicines (since November 2009)

Name	Age	Offices and Business Experience
Enrique A. Conterno	44	Senior Vice President and President, Lilly Diabetes (since November 2009)
Frank M. Deane, Ph.D.	61	President, Manufacturing Operations (since June 2007)
Stephen F. Fry	45	Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Diversity (since February 2011)
John H. Johnson	53	Senior Vice President and President, Lilly Oncology (since November 2009; resigned January 2011) Mr. Johnson was chief executive officer and a director of ImClone Systems Inc. from 2007 until its acquisition by Lilly in November 2008. From 2002 to 2007 he served in various executive positions at Johnson & Johnson, including Group Chairman of that company's worldwide biopharmaceuticals unit from 2005 to 2007. He first joined Johnson & Johnson in 1988. In 2000, Mr. Johnson left J&J to serve as chief executive officer of Parkstone Medical Information Systems, a start-up company that developed a hand-held device for doctors to write prescriptions. That company filed for bankruptcy protection in 2001.
Jan M. Lundberg, Ph.D.	57	Executive Vice President, Science and Technology and President, Lilly Research Laboratories (since January 2010). From 2002 until he joined Lilly in January 2010, Dr. Lundberg was executive vice president and head of discovery research at AstraZeneca.
Susan Mahony, Ph.D.	46	Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Diversity (May 2009 – February 2011); Senior Vice President and President, Lilly Oncology (since February 2011)
Anne Nobles	54	Senior Vice President, Enterprise Risk Management (since April 2009) and Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer (since June 2007)
Barton R. Peterson	52	Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Communications (since June 2009). Mr. Peterson served as mayor of Indianapolis, Indiana from 2000 to 2007. From 2008 to 2009, he was managing director at Strategic Capital Partners, LLC and distinguished visiting professor of public policy at Ball State University.
Derica W. Rice	46	Executive Vice President, Global Services (since January 2010) and Chief Financial Officer (since May 2006)
Jeffrey N. Simmons	43	Senior Vice President and President, Elanco Animal Health (since January 2008)
Jacques Tapiero	52	Senior Vice President and President, Emerging Markets (since January 2010)

## Employees

At the end of 2010, we employed approximately 38,350 people, including approximately 20,700 employees outside the United States. A substantial number of our employees have long records of continuous service.

## Financial Information Relating to Business Segments and Classes of Products

You can find financial information relating to our business segments and classes of products in Item 8 of this Form 10-K, "Segment Information." That information is incorporated here by reference.

The relative contribution of any particular product to our consolidated net sales changes from year to year. This is due to several factors, including the introduction of new products by us and by other manufacturers and the introduction of generic pharmaceuticals upon patent expirations. In addition, margins vary for our different products due to various factors, including differences in the cost to manufacture and market the products, the value of the products to the marketplace, and government restrictions on pricing and reimbursement. Our major product sales are generally not seasonal.

## Financial Information Relating to Foreign and Domestic Operations

You can find financial information relating to foreign and domestic operations in Item 8, "Segment Information." That information is incorporated here by reference. To date, our overall operations abroad have not been significantly deterred by local restrictions on the transfer of funds from branches and subsidiaries located abroad, including the availability of U.S. dollar exchange. We cannot predict what effect these restrictions or the other risks inherent in foreign operations, including possible nationalization, might have on our future operations or what other restrictions may be imposed in the future. In addition, changing currency values can either favorably or unfavorably affect our financial position, liquidity, and results of operations. We mitigate foreign exchange risk through various hedging techniques including the use of foreign currency contracts.

### Available Information on Our Web Site

We make available through our company web site, free of charge, our company filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file them with, or furnish them to, the SEC. These include our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, proxy statements, registration statements, and any amendments to those documents. The company web site link to our SEC filings is <http://investor.lilly.com/sec.cfm>.

In addition, the Corporate Governance portion of our web site includes our corporate governance guidelines, board and committee information (including committee charters), and our articles of incorporation and by-laws. The link to our corporate governance information is <http://investor.lilly.com/governance.cfm>.

We will provide paper copies of our SEC filings free of charge upon request to the company's secretary at the address listed on the front of this Form 10-K.

## Item 1A. Risk Factors; Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward Looking Statements

In addition to the other information contained in this Form 10-K, the following risk factors should be considered carefully in evaluating our company. It is possible that our business, financial condition, liquidity, or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks.

We make certain forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K, and company spokespersons may make such statements in the future. Where possible, we try to identify forward-looking statements by using such words as "expect," "plan," "will," "estimate," "forecast," "project," "believe," and "anticipate". Forward-looking statements do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They are likely to address our growth strategy, sales of current and anticipated products, financial results, our research and development programs, the status of product approvals, legislative and regulatory developments, and the outcome of contingencies such as litigation and investigations. All forward-looking statements are based on our expectations at the time we make them. They are subject to risks and uncertainties, including those summarized below.

- *Pharmaceutical research and development is very costly and highly uncertain.* There are many difficulties and uncertainties inherent in pharmaceutical research and development and the introduction of new products. There is a high rate of failure inherent in new drug discovery and development. To bring a drug from the discovery phase to market typically takes a decade or more and costs over \$1 billion. Failure can occur at any point in the process, including late in the process after substantial investment. As a result, most funds invested in research programs will not generate financial returns. New product candidates that appear promising in development may fail to reach the market or may have only limited commercial success because of efficacy or safety concerns, inability to obtain necessary regulatory approvals, limited scope of approved uses, difficulty or excessive costs to manufacture, or infringement of the patents or intellectual property rights of others. Delays and uncertainties in the FDA approval process and the approval processes in other countries can result in delays in product launches and lost market opportunity. In recent years, FDA review times have increased substantially and fewer new drugs are being approved. In addition, it can be very difficult to predict sales growth rates of new products.
- *We face intense competition.* We compete with a large number of multinational pharmaceutical companies, biotechnology companies and generic pharmaceutical companies. To compete successfully, we must continue to deliver to the market innovative, cost-effective products that meet important medical needs. Our product sales can be adversely affected by the introduction by competitors of branded products that are perceived as superior by the marketplace, by generic versions of our branded products, and by generic versions of other products in the same therapeutic class as our branded products. See Item 1, "Business—Competition," for more details.
- *Our long-term success depends on intellectual property protection.* Our long-term success depends on our ability to continually discover, develop, and commercialize innovative new pharmaceutical products. Without strong intellectual property protection, we would be unable to generate the returns necessary to support the enormous investments in research and development and capital as well as other expenditures required to bring new drugs to the market.

Intellectual property protection varies throughout the world and is subject to change over time. In the U.S., the Hatch-Waxman Act provides generic companies powerful incentives to seek to invalidate our patents; as a result, we expect that our U.S. patents on major products will be routinely challenged, and there can be no assurance that our patents will be upheld. See Item 1, "Business—Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property Protection," for more details. We are increasingly facing generic manufacturer challenges to our patents outside the U.S. as well. In addition, competitors or other third parties may claim that our activities infringe patents or other intellectual property rights held by them. If successful, such claims could result in our being unable to market a product in a particular territory or being required to pay damages for past infringement or royalties on future sales. See Item 1, "Business—Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property Protection," for more details.

- We depend on patent-protected products for most of our revenues, cash flows, and earnings, and we will lose effective intellectual property protection for many of them in the next several years. Eight significant products, which together comprised 74 percent of our worldwide revenue in 2010, have lost or will lose their most significant remaining U.S. patent protection and data-based exclusivity, as well as their intellectual property-based exclusivity in most countries outside the U.S., in the next several years:

Product	Worldwide Revenues (2010)	Percent of Total 2010 Revenues	Loss of Relevant U.S. Exclusivity
Zyprexa	\$5.03 billion	22	October 2011
Cymbalta	\$3.46 billion	15	2013
Alimta	\$2.21 billion	10	2017 (compound patent plus data-based pediatric exclusivity); 2022 (concomitant nutritional supplement use)
Humalog	\$2.05 billion	9	2013
Cialis	\$1.70 billion	7	2017
Gemzar	\$1.15 billion	5	November 2010 (compound); 2013 (use) <sup>1</sup>
Evista	\$1.02 billion	4	2014
Strattera	\$576.7 million	2	2016 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Gemzar use patent has been held invalid by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, and we are seeking review of that decision by the U.S. Supreme Court. The Strattera patent has been held invalid by a U.S. District Court, and we have appealed that decision; in the meantime, an injunction prevents the launch of generic forms of Strattera. For more information, see Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters."

Loss of exclusivity, whether by expiration or as a consequence of litigation, typically results in a rapid and severe decline in sales. See Item 1, "Business—Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property Protection," for more details.

- *Our business is subject to increasing government price controls and other health care cost containment measures.* Government health care cost-containment measures can significantly affect our sales and profitability. In many countries outside the United States, government agencies strictly control, directly or indirectly, the prices at which our products are sold. In the United States, we are subject to substantial pricing pressures from state Medicaid programs and private insurance programs and pharmacy benefit managers, including those operating under the Medicare Part D pharmaceutical benefit, and implementation of the recently-enacted U.S. health care reform legislation is increasing these pricing pressures. In addition, many state legislative proposals would further negatively affect our pricing and/or reimbursement for our products. We expect pricing pressures from both governments and private payers inside and outside the United States to become more severe. See Item 1, "Business—Regulations Affecting Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement," for more details.
- *Pharmaceutical products can develop unexpected safety or efficacy concerns.* Unexpected safety or efficacy concerns can arise with respect to marketed products, leading to product recalls, withdrawals, or declining sales, as well as costly product liability claims.
- *Regulatory compliance problems could be damaging to the company.* The marketing, promotional, and pricing practices of pharmaceutical manufacturers, as well as the manner in which manufacturers interact with purchasers, prescribers, and patients, are subject to extensive regulation. Many companies, including Lilly, have been subject to claims related to these practices asserted by federal, state and foreign governmental authorities, private payers and consumers. These claims have resulted in substantial expense and other significant consequences to us. It is possible other products could become subject to investigation and that the outcome of these matters could include criminal charges and fines, penalties, or other monetary or nonmonetary remedies. In particular, see Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters," for the discussions of the U.S. sales and marketing practices investigations. In addition, regulatory issues concerning compliance with current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) regulations for pharmaceutical products can lead to product recalls and seizures, interruption of production leading to product shortages, and delays in the approvals of new products pending resolution of the cGMP issues. We are now operating under a Corporate Integrity Agreement with the Office of Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that requires us to maintain comprehensive compliance programs governing our research, manufacturing, and sales and marketing of pharmaceuticals. A material failure to comply with the Agreement could result in severe sanctions to the company. See Item 1, "Business—Regulation of our Operations," for more details.

- *We face many product liability claims today, and future claims will be largely self-insured.* We are subject to a substantial number of product liability claims involving primarily Byetta, Zyprexa, diethylstilbestrol (DES), and thimerosal, and because of the nature of pharmaceutical products, it is possible that we could become subject to large numbers of product liability claims for these or other products in the future. See Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters," and Item 3, "Legal Proceedings," for more information on our current product liability litigation. Due to a very restrictive market for product liability insurance, we have been and will continue to be largely self-insured for future product liability losses for substantially all our currently marketed products. In addition, there is no assurance that we will be able to fully collect from our insurance carriers on past claims.
- *Manufacturing difficulties could lead to product supply problems.* Pharmaceutical manufacturing is complex and highly regulated. Manufacturing difficulties at our facilities or contracted facilities, or the failure or refusal of a contract manufacturer to supply contracted quantities, could result in product shortages, leading to lost sales. See Item 1, "Business—Raw Materials and Product Supply," for more details.
- *A prolonged economic downturn could adversely affect our business and operating results.* While pharmaceuticals have not generally been sensitive to overall economic cycles, a prolonged economic downturn coupled with rising unemployment (and a corresponding increase in the uninsured and underinsured population) could lead to decreased utilization of drugs, affecting our sales volume. Declining tax revenues attributable to the downturn are increasing the pressure on governments to reduce health care spending, leading to increasing government efforts to control drug prices and utilization. In addition, a prolonged economic downturn could adversely affect our investment portfolio, which could lead to the recognition of losses on our corporate investments and increased benefit expense related to our pension obligations. Also, if our customers, suppliers or collaboration partners experience financial difficulties, we could experience slower customer collections, greater bad debt expense, and performance defaults by suppliers or collaboration partners.
- *We face other risks to our business and operating results.* Our business is subject to a number of other risks and uncertainties, including:
  - Economic factors over which we have no control, including changes in inflation, interest rates, and foreign currency exchange rates, can affect our results of operations.
  - Changes in tax laws, including laws related to the remittance of foreign earnings or investments in foreign countries with favorable tax rates, and settlements of federal, state, and foreign tax audits, can affect our results of operations. In its budget submission to Congress in February 2010, the Obama Administration proposed changes to the manner in which the U.S. would tax the international income of U.S.-based companies. Some provisions changing taxation of international income were enacted in August 2010, which did not have a material effect on results of operations. While it is uncertain how the U.S. Congress may address U.S. tax policy matters in the future, reform of U.S. taxation, including taxation of international income, continues to be a topic of discussion for the U.S. Congress and the Administration. A significant change to the U.S. tax system, including changes to the taxation of international income, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.
  - Changes in accounting standards promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board and the Securities and Exchange Commission can affect our financial statements.
  - Our financial statements can also be affected by internal factors, such as changes in business strategies and the impact of restructurings, asset impairments, technology acquisition and disposition transactions, and business combinations.

We undertake no duty to update forward-looking statements.

## ***Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

## ***Item 2. Properties***

Our principal domestic and international executive offices are located in Indianapolis. At December 31, 2010, we owned 12 production and distribution sites in the United States and Puerto Rico. Together with the corporate administrative offices, these facilities contain an aggregate of approximately 13.4 million square feet of floor area dedicated to production, distribution, and administration. Major production sites include Indianapolis and Clinton, Indiana; Carolina, Puerto Rico; and Branchburg, New Jersey.

We own production and distribution sites in 12 countries outside the United States and Puerto Rico, containing an aggregate of approximately 3.4 million square feet of floor area. Major production sites include facilities in France, United Kingdom, Spain, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, and Brazil.

Our research and development facilities in the United States consist of approximately 3.5 million square feet and are located primarily in Indianapolis, with smaller sites in San Diego and New York City. We also have smaller research and development facilities in the United Kingdom, Canada, and Spain.

We believe that none of our properties is subject to any encumbrance, easement, or other restriction that would detract materially from its value or impair its use in the operation of the business. The buildings we own are of varying ages and in good condition.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

We are a party to various currently pending legal actions, government investigations, and environmental proceedings, and we anticipate that such actions could be brought against us in the future. The most significant of these matters are described below or, as noted, in Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters." While it is not possible to determine the outcome of the legal actions, investigations and proceedings brought against us, we believe that, except as otherwise specifically noted below or in Item 7, the resolution of all such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or liquidity, but could be material to our consolidated results of operations in any one accounting period.

#### **Legal Proceedings Described in Management's Discussion and Analysis**

See Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Legal and Regulatory Matters," for information on various legal proceedings, including but not limited to:

- The U.S. patent litigation involving Alimta, Cymbalta, Evista, Gemzar, and Strattera
- The patent litigation outside the U.S. involving Zyprexa
- The various federal and state investigations relating to our sales, marketing, and promotional practices
- The Zyprexa product liability and related litigation, including claims brought on behalf of state Medicaid agencies and private healthcare payers

That information is incorporated into this Item by reference.

#### **Other Patent Litigation**

**Cialis:** In July 2005, Vanderbilt University filed a lawsuit in the U.S. District Court in Delaware against ICOS Corporation seeking to add three of its scientists as co-inventors on the Cialis compound and method-of-use patents. In January 2009, the district court judge ruled in our favor, declining to add any of these scientists as an inventor on either patent. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit affirmed the lower court ruling in April 2010. In January 2011, the U.S. Supreme Court declined to review this decision and no further appeals are possible.

#### **Other Product Liability Litigation**

We are currently a defendant in a variety of product liability lawsuits in the United States involving primarily Zyprexa, thimerosal, Byetta, and diethylstilbestrol (DES).

We have been named as a defendant in approximately 120 actions in the U.S., involving approximately 140 claimants, brought in various state courts and federal district courts on behalf of children with autism or other neurological disorders who received childhood vaccines (manufactured by other companies) that contained thimerosal, a generic preservative used in certain vaccines in the U.S. beginning in the 1930s. We purchased patents and conducted research pertaining to thimerosal in the 1920s. We have been named in the suits even though we discontinued manufacturing the raw material in 1974 and discontinued selling it in the United States to vaccine manufacturers in 1992. The lawsuits typically name the vaccine manufacturers as well as Lilly and other distributors of thimerosal, and allege that the children's exposure to thimerosal-containing vaccines caused their autism or other neurological disorders. We strongly deny any liability in these cases. There is no credible scientific evidence establishing a causal relationship between thimerosal-containing vaccines and autism or other neurological disorders. In addition, we believe the majority of the cases should not be prosecuted in the courts in which they have been brought because the underlying claims are subject to the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986. Implemented in 1988, the Act established a mandatory, federally administered no-fault claims process for individuals who allege that they were harmed by the administration of childhood vaccines. Under the Act, claims must first be brought before the U.S. Court of Claims for an award determination under the compensation guidelines established pursuant to the Act. Claimants who are unsatisfied with their awards under the Act may reject the award and seek traditional judicial remedies. In March 2010, three special masters of the Court of Claims issued rulings in the three separate test cases, all concluding that thimerosal-containing vaccines do not cause autism. Petitioners did not seek review of these decisions and the judgments were entered dismissing the cases in April 2010. All claimants have been notified that if they intend to pursue their claims they will be required to identify a separate theory consistent with the requirements of the Act.

We have been named a defendant in approximately 100 Byetta product liability lawsuits involving approximately 335 plaintiffs, primarily seeking to recover damages for pancreatitis experienced by patients prescribed Byetta. We are aware of approximately 40 additional claimants who have not yet filed suit. The majority of the cases are filed in California and coordinated in a Los Angeles Superior Court. In June 2009, a lawsuit was filed in Louisiana State Court (*Ralph Jackson v. Eli Lilly and Company, et al.*) seeking to assert similar product liability claims on behalf of Louisiana residents who were prescribed Byetta; however, the plaintiff dropped the class action allegations. We believe these claims are without merit and are prepared to defend against them vigorously.

In approximately 20 U.S. lawsuits against us involving approximately 100 claimants, plaintiffs seek to recover damages on behalf of children or grandchildren of women who were prescribed DES during pregnancy in the 1950s

and 1960s. Approximately 65 of these claimants allege that they were indirectly exposed in utero to the medicine and later developed breast cancer as a consequence. In December 2009, a lawsuit was filed in U.S. District Court in Washington, D.C. against Lilly and other manufacturers (*Michele Fecho, et al v. Eli Lilly and Company, et al*) seeking to assert product liability claims on behalf of a putative class of men and women allegedly exposed to the medicine who claim to have later developed breast cancer. We believe these claims are without merit and are prepared to defend against them vigorously.

### **Other Marketing Practices Investigations**

In November 2008, we received a subpoena from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General in coordination with the U.S. Attorney for the Western District of New York seeking production of a wide range of documents and information relating to reimbursement of Alimta. We are cooperating in this investigation.

In December 2010, we received a civil investigative demand from the Attorney General of Texas seeking production of a wide range of documents and information related to Actos. We are cooperating in this investigation.

In August 2003, we received notice that the staff of the SEC is conducting an investigation into the compliance by Polish subsidiaries of certain pharmaceutical companies, including Lilly, with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977. The staff has issued subpoenas to us requesting production of documents related to the investigation. In connection with that matter, staffs of the SEC and the Department of Justice (DOJ) have asked us to voluntarily provide additional information related to certain activities of Lilly affiliates in a number of other countries. The SEC staff has also issued subpoenas related to activities in these countries. We are cooperating with the SEC and the DOJ in this investigation.

### **Employee Litigation**

In April 2006, three former employees and one current employee filed a complaint against the company in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (*Welch, et al. v. Eli Lilly and Company*, filed April 20, 2006) alleging racial discrimination. During the litigation, plaintiffs amended their complaint twice, and the lawsuit at one point involved 145 individual plaintiffs as well as the national and local chapters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). Although the case was originally filed as a putative class action, in September 2009, plaintiffs withdrew their request for class certification. In September 2010, the court severed the remaining individual claims and ordered that any plaintiff wishing to continue litigation must file an individual action. We expect approximately 40 individual claims to be filed. We believe the claims that remain are without merit and are prepared to defend against them vigorously.

We have also been named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York (*Schaefer-LaRose, et al. v. Eli Lilly and Company*, filed November 14, 2006) claiming that our pharmaceutical sales representatives should have been categorized as "non-exempt" rather than "exempt" employees, and claiming that the company owes them back wages for overtime worked, as well as penalties, interest, and attorneys' fees. Other pharmaceutical industry participants face similar lawsuits. The case was transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana, and in February 2008, the Indianapolis court conditionally certified a nationwide opt-in collective action under the Fair Labor Standards Act of all current and former employees who served as a Lilly pharmaceutical sales representative at any time from November 2003 to the present. As of the close of the opt-in period, fewer than 400 of the over 7,500 potential plaintiffs elected to participate in the lawsuit. In September 2009, the District Court granted our motion for summary judgment with regard to Ms. Schaefer-LaRose's claims and ordered the plaintiffs to demonstrate why the entire collective action should not be decertified within 30 days. Plaintiffs filed a motion for reconsideration of the summary judgment decision and also opposed decertification, and in October 2010, the court denied plaintiffs motion for reconsideration but decided not to decertify the collective action at this time. Plaintiffs have filed an appeal of the summary judgment ruling. We believe this lawsuit is without merit and are prepared to defend against it vigorously.

We have been named in a lawsuit brought by the Labor Attorney for 15th Region in the Labor Court of Paulinia, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, alleging possible harm to employees and former employees caused by exposure to heavy metals. We have also been named in approximately 50 lawsuits filed in the same court by individual former employees making similar claims. We have also been named, along with several other companies, in a lawsuit filed by certain of these individuals in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana in April 2009, alleging possible harm caused by exposure to pesticides related to our former agricultural chemical manufacturing facility in Cosmopolis, Brazil. In November 2010, the case was dismissed with prejudice by the Court. The plaintiffs have filed a motion to reconsider. We believe these lawsuits are without merit and are prepared to defend against them vigorously.

### **Other Matters**

In October 2005, the U.S. Attorney's office for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania advised that it is conducting an inquiry regarding certain rebate agreements we entered into with a pharmacy benefit manager covering Axid®, Evista, Humalog, Humulin, Prozac, and Zyprexa. The inquiry includes a review of our Medicaid best price reporting related to the product sales covered by the rebate agreements. We are cooperating in this matter.

In October 2005, we received a subpoena from the U.S. Attorney's office for the District of Massachusetts for the production of documents relating to our business relationship with a long-term care pharmacy organization concerning Actos, Evista, Humalog, Humulin, and Zyprexa. We are cooperating in this matter.

Between 2003 and 2005, various municipalities in New York sued us and many other pharmaceutical manufacturers, claiming in general that as a result of alleged improprieties by the manufacturers in the calculation and reporting of average wholesale prices for purposes of Medicaid reimbursement, the municipalities overpaid their portion of the cost of pharmaceuticals. The suits seek monetary and other relief, including civil penalties and treble damages. Similar suits were filed against us and many other manufacturers by the States of Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and Utah. These suits are pending either in the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts or in various state courts. All of these suits are in early stages or discovery is ongoing. We believe these lawsuits are without merit and are prepared to defend against them vigorously.

In 2004 we, along with several other pharmaceutical companies, were named in a lawsuit in California state court brought by approximately twenty California pharmacies alleging that pharmaceutical companies prevented commercial importation of prescription drugs from outside the United States and used Canadian pharmaceutical prices as an agreed floor for prices in the United States in violation of antitrust laws. The case sought restitution for alleged overpayments for pharmaceuticals and an injunction against the allegedly violative conduct. Summary judgment was granted to us and the other defendants and in July 2008, the California Court of Appeals affirmed that decision. In July 2010, the California Supreme Court overturned the lower court decision and remanded the case to the state court. We believe the lawsuit has no merit and are prepared to defend against it vigorously.

In June 2009, we received a Civil Investigative Demand from the office of the Attorney General of Texas requesting documents related to nominal pricing of Axid; we divested the marketing rights for Axid in 2000. We are cooperating in these matters.

Under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, commonly known as Superfund, we have been designated as one of several potentially responsible parties with respect to the cleanup of fewer than 10 sites. Under Superfund, each responsible party may be jointly and severally liable for the entire amount of the cleanup.

During routine inspections in 2006 and 2007, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identified potential gaps in our leak detection and repair program (LDAR). In addition, in 2006 we voluntarily reported to the state and city environmental agencies that we had exceeded an annual limit for air emissions. In response to these events, we have implemented numerous corrective actions and enhancements to our LDAR program. We are currently working with the EPA towards resolution of this matter, which will likely require the payment of a fine. We do not believe the amount of the fine will be material.

We are also a defendant in other litigation and investigations, including product liability, patent, employment, and premises liability litigation, of a character we regard as normal to our business.

#### ***Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders***

During the fourth quarter of 2010, no matters were submitted to a vote of security holders.

### **Part II**

#### ***Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

You can find information relating to the principal market for our common stock and related stockholder matters at Item 8 under "Selected Quarterly Data (unaudited)" and "Selected Financial Data (unaudited)." That information is incorporated here by reference.

The following table summarizes the activity related to repurchases of our equity securities during the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2010:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased (in thousands) (a)	Average Price Paid per Share (b)	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs (c)	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (dollars in millions) (d)
October 2010	11	\$37.14	0.0	\$419.2
November 2010	4	35.22	0.0	419.2
December 2010	0	0.00	0.0	419.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>0.0</b>	

The amounts presented in columns (a) and (b) above represent purchases of common stock related to our stock-based compensation programs. The amounts presented in columns (c) and (d) in the above table represent



activity related to our \$3.00 billion share repurchase program announced in March 2000. As of December 31, 2010, we have purchased \$2.58 billion related to this program.

## **Item 6. Selected Financial Data**

You can find selected financial data for each of our five most recent fiscal years in Item 8 under "Selected Financial Data (unaudited)." That information is incorporated here by reference.

## **Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition**

### **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

#### **EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW**

This section provides an overview of our financial results, recent product and late-stage pipeline developments, and legal, regulatory, and other matters affecting our company and the pharmaceutical industry.

#### **Financial Results**

We achieved revenue growth of 6 percent in 2010, which was primarily driven by the collective growth of Alimta, Cymbalta, animal health products, insulin products, Cialis, and Zyprexa, offset by the decline in Gemzar revenue. Cost of sales and marketing, selling, and administrative expenses grew at a slower rate than revenue, while our investment in research and development grew at a greater rate than revenue and our effective tax rate increased. As a result of these factors, as well as higher other income in 2010 and the items noted below, net income increased 17 percent to \$5.07 billion, and earnings per share increased 16 percent to \$4.58 per share, in 2010 as compared to \$4.33 billion, or \$3.94 per share, in 2009.

#### **2010**

##### **U.S. Health Care Reform**

- Due to the enactment of health care reform in the U.S. in March 2010, total revenue decreased by \$229.0 million (pretax), or \$.16 per share, in 2010 as a result of higher rebates. We also recorded a one-time non-cash deferred income tax charge in the first quarter of \$85.1 million, or \$.08 per share, associated with the imposition of tax on the prescription drug subsidy of our U.S. retiree health plan.

##### **Acquisitions (Note 3)**

- We incurred acquired in-process research and development (IPR&D) charges associated with the in-licensing arrangement with Acrux Limited (Acrux) of \$50.0 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.03.

##### **Asset Impairments and Related Restructuring and Other Special Charges (Notes 5 and 15)**

- We recognized asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges of \$192.0 million (pretax), or \$.13 per share, in 2010, primarily related to severance costs from previously announced strategic actions.

#### **2009**

##### **Acquisitions (Note 3)**

- We incurred acquired IPR&D charges associated with an in-licensing arrangement with Incyte Corporation (Incyte) of \$90.0 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.05.

##### **Asset Impairments and Related Restructuring and Other Special Charges (Notes 5 and 15)**

- We recognized asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges of \$462.7 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.29, for asset impairments and restructuring primarily related to the sale of our Tippecanoe Laboratories manufacturing site.
- We incurred pretax charges of \$230.0 million in connection with the claims of several states related to Zyprexa, which decreased earnings per share by \$.13.

#### **Late-Stage Pipeline**

Our long-term success depends to a great extent on our ability to continue to discover and develop innovative pharmaceutical products and acquire or collaborate on compounds currently in development by other biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies. We currently have more than 65 potential new drugs in human testing and a larger number of projects in preclinical development.

There are many difficulties and uncertainties inherent in pharmaceutical research and development and the introduction of new products. There is a high rate of failure inherent in new drug discovery and development. The process to bring a drug from the discovery phase to regulatory approval can take 12 to 15 years or longer and cost more than \$1 billion. Failure can occur at any point in the process, including late in the process after substantial investment. As a result, most research programs will not generate financial returns. New product candidates that

appear promising in development may fail to reach the market or may have only limited commercial success because of efficacy or safety concerns, inability to obtain necessary regulatory approvals, limited scope of approved uses, difficulty or excessive costs to manufacture, or infringement of the patents or intellectual property rights of others. Delays and uncertainties in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval process and the approval processes in other countries can result in delays in product launches and lost market opportunity. Consequently, it is very difficult to predict which products will ultimately be approved and the sales growth of those products.

We manage research and development spending across our portfolio of molecules, and a delay in, or termination of, one project will not by itself necessarily cause a significant change in our total research and development spending. Due to the risks and uncertainties involved in the research and development process, we cannot reliably estimate the nature, timing, completion dates, and costs of the efforts necessary to complete the development of our research and development projects, nor can we reliably estimate the future potential revenue that will be generated from a successful research and development project. Each project represents only a portion of the overall pipeline and none are individually material to our consolidated research and development expense. While we do accumulate certain research and development costs on a project level for internal reporting purposes, we must make significant cost estimations and allocations, some of which rely on data that is neither reproducible nor validated through accepted control mechanisms. As a consequence, we do not have sufficiently reliable data to report on total research and development costs by therapeutic category.

New molecular entities currently in Phase III clinical trial testing include the following:

**BAFF antibody**—an anti-BAFF antibody for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and lupus

**BI10773**—a SGLT-2 inhibitor for the treatment of diabetes (in collaboration with Boehringer Ingelheim)

**Enzastaurin**—a small molecule for the treatment of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma

**GLP-1 Fc**—a glucagon-like peptide 1 analog for the treatment of type 2 diabetes

**Necitumumab**—a fully human monoclonal antibody being investigated as a treatment for non-small cell lung cancer

**NERI**—a potent and highly selective norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor being investigated as a treatment for major depression

**Ramucirumab**—a monoclonal antibody being investigated as a treatment for metastatic breast and gastric cancers

**Solanezumab**—an amyloid beta (A $\beta$ ) antibody for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease

New molecular entities that have been submitted for regulatory review include the following:

**Arxxant**—a potential treatment for diabetic retinopathy

**Florbetapir**—a molecular imaging tool under investigation for the detection of beta-amyloid plaque in the brain. The absence of beta-amyloid plaque in the brain makes a diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease unlikely.

**Linagliptin**—a DPP-4 inhibitor for the treatment of diabetes (in collaboration with Boehringer Ingelheim)

**Liprotamase**—a non-porcine pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy

The following are late-stage pipeline developments that have occurred since January 1, 2010:

- **Axiron.** We entered into an exclusive worldwide license agreement in the first quarter for the commercialization of Acrux's experimental testosterone solution Axiron, which the FDA approved in the fourth quarter as a replacement therapy in men for certain conditions associated with a deficiency or absence of testosterone. We, along with our partner Acrux, expect to launch Axiron in the U.S. by mid-2011.
- **BI10773 and linagliptin.** In January 2011, we announced a global agreement with Boehringer Ingelheim to jointly develop and commercialize a portfolio of diabetes compounds currently in mid- and late-stage development. Included are Boehringer Ingelheim's two oral diabetes agents, linagliptin and BI10773, as well as our two basal insulin analogues, LY2605541 and LY2963016, along with an option to co-develop and co-commercialize Lilly's anti-TGF-beta monoclonal antibody.
- **Bydureon™—U.S.** In October 2010, the FDA issued a complete response letter regarding the New Drug Application (NDA) for Bydureon. In the complete response letter, the FDA requested a safety study to measure the potential for heart rhythm disturbances when exenatide is used at higher-than-average doses. Additionally, the FDA requested the results of the already completed DURATION-5 study to evaluate the efficacy, and the labeling of the safety and effectiveness, of the commercial formulation of Bydureon. We, along with our partners Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Amylin) and Alkermes, Inc. (Alkermes), plan to submit our reply to the complete response letter in the second half of 2011. Amylin received written feedback from the FDA indicating approval of the study design for the required safety study to support the regulatory application. The study is expected to begin in February. Based on the requirements for additional data, this will likely be considered a Class 2 resubmission requiring a six-month review.
- **Bydureon—Europe.** We, along with our partners Amylin and Alkermes, submitted Bydureon for review by the European Medicines Agency in the first quarter of 2010.

- **Cymbalta.** The FDA approved Cymbalta for the management of chronic musculoskeletal pain in November 2010. This has been established in studies in patients with chronic low back pain and chronic pain due to osteoarthritis.
- **Florbetapir.** In December 2010, we completed the acquisition of Avid Radiopharmaceuticals, Inc. (Avid), a company developing novel molecular imaging compounds intended for the detection and monitoring of chronic human diseases. In addition, the FDA recently assigned priority review designation for Amyvid™ (florbetapir), Avid's lead program in development. The Peripheral and Central Nervous System Drugs Advisory Committee of the FDA held a meeting to discuss Amyvid's NDA in January 2011. The committee decided that it could not recommend approval of Amyvid at this time based on the currently available data (13-3), but voted unanimously (16-0) to recommend approval of Amyvid conditional on a reader training program that demonstrates reader accuracy and consistency through a re-read of previously acquired scans. The committee supported that efficacy was established and there were no significant safety concerns.
- **Liprotamase.** In July 2010, we completed our acquisition of Alnara Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Alnara), a privately-held company developing protein therapeutics for the treatment of metabolic diseases. In January 2011, the FDA Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee voted to recommend non-approval of liprotamase, Alnara's non-porcine pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy, for the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI). During the meeting, the committee had questions about the degree of efficacy of liprotamase and recommended that additional studies be conducted prior to considering approval of liprotamase for EPI. We will continue to work with the FDA to address the questions raised in the meeting as the agency moves toward a final decision on the application.
- **Livalo.** We, along with our partner, Kowa Pharmaceuticals America Inc., launched Livalo in the U.S. in the second quarter of 2010. In addition to a proper diet, Livalo is used for the treatment of high cholesterol (primary hyperlipidemia or mixed dyslipidemia) in adults.
- **Necitumumab.** In February 2011, we and Bristol-Myers Squibb Company stopped enrollment in one of the two global Phase III studies evaluating necitumumab, an investigational anti-cancer agent, as a first-line treatment for advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The decision to stop enrollment in the Phase III non-squamous NSCLC INSPIRE trial followed an independent Data Monitoring Committee (DMC) recommendation that no new or recently enrolled patients continue treatment in the trial because of safety concerns related to thromboembolism (blood clots) in the experimental arm of the study. The same DMC also noted that patients who have already received two or more cycles of necitumumab appear to have a lower ongoing risk for these safety concerns. These patients may choose to remain on the trial, after being informed of the additional potential risks. Investigators will continue to assess patients after two cycles to determine if there is a potential benefit from treatment.
- **Semagacestat.** In August 2010, we halted development of semagacestat, a gamma secretase inhibitor being studied as a potential treatment for Alzheimer's disease, because preliminary results from two ongoing long-term Phase III studies showed the compound did not slow disease progression and was associated with worsening of clinical measures of cognition and the ability to perform activities of daily living.
- **Tasisulam.** In December 2010, we suspended all current Phase III studies evaluating tasisulam as a second-line treatment for those with unresectable or metastatic melanoma. Tasisulam, an investigational, small-molecule anti-cancer compound, continues to be studied in other types of cancers.
- **Teplizumab.** In October 2010, we and our partner, MacroGenics, Inc., announced that an independent DMC completed a planned analysis of one-year safety and efficacy data of the Protégé Phase III clinical trial of teplizumab, an investigational biologic under development for the treatment of individuals with recent-onset type 1 diabetes. The DMC concluded that the primary efficacy endpoint of the study was not met. The DMC, noting that all administration of experimental drug had been completed, commented that appropriate safety monitoring is warranted. No unanticipated safety issues were identified in the DMC's review. The companies have decided to suspend further enrollment and dosing of patients in two other ongoing clinical trials of teplizumab in type 1 diabetes. In October 2010, we notified MacroGenics of our decision to terminate our collaboration agreement for the development of teplizumab.

### Legal, Regulatory, and Other Matters

The U.S. compound patent for Gemzar expired November 15, 2010. Our method-of-use patent (expiring in 2013) was held invalid by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. We are seeking review by the U.S. Supreme Court, but generic gemcitabine was introduced to the U.S. market in mid-November 2010, and Gemzar sales are experiencing a rapid and severe decline.

The U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey ruled that our method-of-use patent for Strattera, which expires in 2017, is invalid. Our appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit was heard in December 2010, and we are awaiting a ruling. The Court of Appeals has granted an injunction that prevents the launch of generic atomoxetine until a ruling is rendered. Several generic companies have tentative approval to market generic atomoxetine, and, should the appeal be unsuccessful, we would anticipate a rapid and severe decline in Strattera sales due to generic competition.

The enactment of the "Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act" and "The Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010" in March 2010 brings significant changes to U.S. health care. These changes began to

affect our financial results in the first quarter of 2010 and will continue to have significant impact on our results in the future. Changes to the rebates for prescription drugs sold to Medicaid beneficiaries, which increase the minimum statutory rebate for branded drugs from 15.1 percent to 23.1 percent, were generally effective in the first quarter of 2010. This rebate has been expanded to managed Medicaid, a program that provides for the delivery of Medicaid benefits via managed care organizations, under arrangements between those organizations and state Medicaid agencies. Additionally, a prescription drug discount program for outpatient drugs in certain types of health care facilities that serve low-income and uninsured patients (known as 340B facilities) has been expanded. Also, there are changes to the tax treatment of subsidies paid by the government to employers, such as us, who provide their retirees with a drug benefit at least equivalent to the Medicare Part D drug benefit. Beginning in 2013, the federal government will tax the subsidy it provides to such employers. While this tax will not take effect for three more years, accounting rules dictate that we adjust our deferred tax asset through a one-time non-cash charge upon enactment of the tax law change, which we recorded in the first quarter of 2010. In addition, the federal government created an expedited regulatory approval pathway in the U.S. for biosimilars or follow-on biologics (copies of biological compounds). Biologics will have at least 12 years of data-package protection following launch. Congress is expected to take up patent law reform in 2011; some proposals would strengthen the pharmaceutical business model while others under consideration might pose some risks.

Beginning in 2011, drug manufacturers will provide a discount of 50 percent of the cost of branded prescription drugs for Medicare Part D participants who are in the "doughnut hole" (the coverage gap in Medicare prescription drug coverage). The doughnut hole will be phased out by the federal government between 2011 and 2020. Additionally, beginning in 2011, a non-tax deductible annual fee will be imposed on pharmaceutical manufacturers and importers that sell branded prescription drugs to specified government programs. This fee is allocated to companies based on their prior calendar year market share for branded prescription drug sales into these government programs. A guidance project is currently under way within the IRS and U.S. Treasury concerning the implementation of this fee. These costs will be included in marketing, selling, and administrative expense in our consolidated statement of operations.

The Obama Administration proposed changes to the manner in which the U.S. would tax the international income of U.S.-based companies. Some provisions changing taxation of international income were enacted in August 2010. These provisions did not have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations. While it is uncertain how the U.S. Congress may address U.S. tax policy matters in the future, reform of U.S. taxation, including taxation of international income, continues to be a topic of discussion for Congress and the Obama Administration. A significant change to the U.S. tax system, including changes to the taxation of international income, could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations. On October 25, 2010, Puerto Rico enacted income and excise tax legislation affecting our operations. This tax will be included in costs of sales in our consolidated statement of operations. We believe this tax should be creditable against our U.S. income taxes.

Certain other federal and state health care proposals may continue to be debated, and could place downward pressure on pharmaceutical industry sales or prices. These proposals include legalizing the importation of prescription drugs and other cost-control strategies. In addition, the constitutionality of U.S. health care reform is being challenged. We expect pricing pressures at state levels to become more severe, which could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations.

International operations also are generally subject to extensive price and market regulations, and several European countries have recently required either price decreases or rebate increases in response to economic pressures. There are proposals for cost-containment measures pending in a number of additional countries, including proposals that would directly or indirectly impose additional price controls, limit access to or reimbursement for our products, or reduce the value of our intellectual property protection. Such proposals are expected to increase in both frequency and impact, given the effect of the downturn in the global economy on local governments.

## OPERATING RESULTS—2010

### Revenue

Our worldwide revenue for 2010 increased 6 percent, to \$23.08 billion, driven by the collective growth of Alimta, Cymbalta, animal health products, insulin products, Cialis, and Zyprexa, offset by the decline in Gemzar revenue. Worldwide sales volume increased 3 percent, while selling prices contributed 2 percent of revenue growth, and the impact of foreign exchange rates was negligible. Revenue in the U.S. increased 5 percent, to \$12.87 billion, due to higher prices. Revenue outside the U.S. increased 7 percent, to \$10.21 billion, due to increased demand, partially offset by lower prices. In 2010, total revenue was reduced by \$229.0 million due to the impact of U.S. health care reform.

The following table summarizes our revenue activity in 2010 compared with 2009:

Product	Year Ended December 31, 2010			Year Ended December 31, 2009 Total	Percent Change from 2009
	U.S. <sup>1</sup>	Outside U.S.	Total <sup>2</sup>		
(Dollars in millions)					
Zyprexa	\$ 2,495.5	\$ 2,530.9	\$ 5,026.4	\$ 4,915.7	2
Cymbalta	2,772.0	687.2	3,459.2	3,074.7	13
Alimta	957.1	1,251.5	2,208.6	1,706.0	29
Humalog	1,222.4	831.8	2,054.2	1,959.0	5
Cialis	658.1	1,041.4	1,699.4	1,559.1	9
Animal health products	775.1	616.3	1,391.4	1,207.2	15
Gemzar	723.3	426.1	1,149.4	1,363.2	(16)
Humulin	470.8	618.0	1,088.9	1,022.0	7
Evista	681.8	342.6	1,024.4	1,030.4	(1)
Forteo	499.0	331.0	830.1	816.7	2
Strattera	389.8	186.9	576.7	609.4	(5)
Other pharmaceutical products	737.4	1,196.3	1,933.5	1,908.1	1
Total net product sales	12,382.3	10,060.0	22,442.2	21,171.5	6
Collaboration and other revenue <sup>3</sup>	483.3	150.4	633.8	664.5	(5)
Total revenue	\$12,865.6	\$10,210.4	\$23,076.0	\$ 21,836.0	6

<sup>1</sup> U.S. revenue includes revenue in Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not add due to rounding.

<sup>3</sup> Collaboration and other revenue is primarily composed of Erbitux royalties and 50 percent of Byetta's gross margin in the U.S.

Zyprexa, our top-selling product, is a treatment for schizophrenia, acute mixed or manic episodes associated with bipolar I disorder, and bipolar maintenance. Zyprexa sales in the U.S. increased 7 percent in 2010, driven by higher prices, partially offset by lower demand. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 2 percent driven by lower prices and decreased demand in Europe and Canada, partially offset by the favorable impact of foreign exchange rates and increased demand in Japan. We will lose effective exclusivity for Zyprexa in the U.S. in October 2011. We will also lose effective exclusivity in most of Europe in 2011. In the five major European countries, which in the aggregate had approximately \$1.40 billion in sales for 2010, we will lose effective exclusivity in April 2011 (Spain) and September 2011 (France, Germany, Italy, and the United Kingdom). Several manufacturers have received tentative approvals to market generic olanzapine, and we expect generic olanzapine to be introduced in these markets immediately following the expiration of the patents. While it is difficult to predict the precise impact on Zyprexa sales, we expect the introduction of generics to result in a rapid and severe decline in our Zyprexa sales, which will have a material adverse effect on results of operations and cash flows. In Japan, our second-largest market for Zyprexa, with more than \$400 million of sales in 2010, our patent expires in December 2015.

Sales of Cymbalta, a product for the treatment of major depressive disorder, diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, generalized anxiety disorder, and in the United States for the treatment of chronic musculoskeletal pain and the management of fibromyalgia, increased 9 percent in the U.S., driven primarily by higher prices. Sales outside the U.S. increased 31 percent, driven primarily by increased demand in Japan, Europe, and Canada.

Sales of Alimta, a treatment for various cancers, increased 17 percent in the U.S., due primarily to increased demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 41 percent, due to increased demand. Demand outside the U.S. was favorably affected by continued strong growth in Japan.

Sales of Humalog, our injectable human insulin analog for the treatment of diabetes, increased 1 percent in the U.S., due to higher prices, partially offset by the impact of wholesaler buying patterns. Sales outside the U.S. increased 11 percent, driven by increased demand primarily in Japan and China.

Sales of Cialis, a treatment for erectile dysfunction, increased 6 percent in the U.S., due to higher prices. Sales outside the U.S. increased 11 percent, due primarily to increased demand and, to a lesser extent, higher prices.

Sales of Gemzar, a product approved to treat various cancers, decreased 3 percent in the U.S., due to a rapid and severe decline in sales as a result of generic competition, which began in November 2010, following the expiration of the compound patent. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 31 percent, due primarily to generic competition in most major markets. We expect sales to decline in 2011, with severe declines in the U.S.

Sales of Humulin, an injectable human insulin for the treatment of diabetes, increased 17 percent in the U.S., driven primarily by higher prices and increased demand. Sales outside the U.S. remained essentially flat when compared to 2009, due to lower prices offset by increased demand and the favorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Evista, a product for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and for reduction of risk of invasive breast cancer in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis and postmenopausal women at high risk for invasive breast cancer, remained essentially flat in the U.S., due to decreased demand offset by increased prices. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 2 percent, driven by lower prices and lower demand, partially offset by a favorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Forteo, an injectable treatment for osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and men at high risk for fracture and for glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and men, decreased 4 percent in the U.S., driven by lower demand, partially offset by higher prices. Sales outside the U.S. increased 11 percent, due to increased demand and, to a lesser extent, higher prices.

Sales of Strattera, a treatment for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children, adolescents, and in the U.S. in adults, decreased 13 percent in the U.S., due primarily to lower demand, and to a lesser extent, lower net effective selling prices. Sales outside the U.S. increased 14 percent, driven by increased demand, partially offset by lower prices. The U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey ruled that the U.S. method-of-use patent for Strattera, which expires in 2017, is invalid. We are currently appealing this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. The Court of Appeals has granted an injunction that prevents the launch of generic atomoxetine until a ruling is rendered. While it is difficult to predict the precise impact on Strattera sales, if our appeal is unsuccessful, we expect that the introduction of generics would result in a rapid and severe decline in our U.S. Strattera sales.

Worldwide sales of Byetta, an injectable product for the treatment of type 2 diabetes, decreased 11 percent to \$710.2 million during 2010 due to competitive pressures in the U.S. and European markets. We report as revenue our 50 percent share of Byetta's gross margin in the U.S., 100 percent of Byetta sales outside the U.S., and our sales of Byetta pen delivery devices to Amylin. Our revenues decreased 4 percent to \$430.6 million in 2010.

We report as revenue for Erbitux, a product approved to treat various cancers, the net royalties received from our collaboration partners and our product sales. Our revenues were \$386.1 million in 2010, compared with \$390.8 million in 2009.

Animal health product sales in the U.S. and outside the U.S. increased 15 percent, due primarily to increased demand for our companion animal and feed additive products. Sales of Comfortis, a flea medication for dogs, increased 69 percent in 2010.

### **Gross Margin, Costs, and Expenses**

Gross margin as a percent of total revenue increased by 0.5 percentage points in 2010 to 81.1 percent. This increase was due to lower manufacturing costs and higher selling prices, partially offset by the negative effect of foreign exchange rates on international inventories sold.

Marketing, selling, and administrative expenses increased 2 percent in 2010 to \$7.05 billion. The increase was driven by higher marketing and selling expenses outside the U.S., partially offset by lower administrative and litigation expenses and company-wide cost containment efforts. Investment in research and development increased 13 percent, to \$4.88 billion, due primarily to charges related to pipeline molecules, including charges related to business development activities and termination of clinical trials.

We incurred an IPR&D charge of \$50.0 million in 2010, associated with the in-licensing agreement with Acrux, compared with \$90.0 million in 2009 resulting from the in-licensing agreement with Incyte. We recognized asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges of \$192.0 million in 2010, primarily related to severance and other related costs from previously announced strategic actions we are taking to reduce our cost structure and global workforce. In 2009, we recognized charges totaling \$692.7 million for asset impairments, restructuring and other special charges. See Notes 3, 5 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

Other—net, expense improved \$224.5 million to a net expense of \$5.0 million in 2010, due primarily to net gains on equity investments, lower net interest expense, damages recovered from generic pharmaceutical companies following Zyprexa patent litigation in Germany, and an insurance recovery associated with the theft of product at the company's Enfield, Connecticut, distribution center.

The effective tax rate was 22.3 percent for the full-year 2010. In 2009, the effective tax rate was 19.2 percent. The 2010 effective tax rate increased due to \$85.1 million in additional tax expense in the first quarter related to U.S. health care reform. The 2009 effective tax rate was reduced due to the tax benefit of asset impairment and restructuring charges associated with the sale of the Tippecanoe Laboratories manufacturing site.

## OPERATING RESULTS—2009

### Financial Results

We achieved revenue growth of 7 percent in 2009, which was primarily driven by the collective growth of Alimta, Cymbalta, Humalog, and Zyprexa and the inclusion of Erbitux revenue as a result of the ImClone Systems Inc. (ImClone) acquisition in November 2008. The impact of changes in foreign currencies compared to the U.S. dollar on international inventories sold during the year decreased our cost of sales in 2009 and increased our cost of sales in 2008, which contributed to an improvement in gross margin. Marketing, selling, and administrative expenses grew at a slower rate than revenue, while our investment in research and development grew at a greater rate than sales. We incurred income tax expense of \$1.03 billion in 2009, resulting in an effective tax rate of 19.2 percent. Earnings increased to \$4.33 billion, and earnings per share increased to \$3.94 per share, in 2009 as compared to a net loss of \$2.07 billion, and a loss per share of \$1.89 in 2008. Net income comparisons between 2009 and 2008 are affected by the impact of several highlighted items. The highlighted items for 2009 are summarized in the Executive Overview. The 2008 highlighted items are summarized as follows:

#### Acquisitions (Note 3)

- We recognized charges totaling \$4.73 billion (pretax) associated with the acquisition of ImClone, which decreased earnings per share by \$4.46. These amounts include an IPR&D charge of \$4.69 billion (pretax). The remaining net expenses are related to ImClone's operating results subsequent to the acquisition, incremental interest costs, and amortization of the intangible asset associated with Erbitux. We also incurred IPR&D charges of \$28.0 million (pretax) associated with the acquisition of SGX Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (SGX), which decreased earnings per share by \$.03.
- We incurred IPR&D charges associated with licensing arrangements with BioMS Medical Corp. (BioMS) and TransPharma Medical Ltd. totaling \$122.0 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.07.

#### Asset Impairments and Related Restructuring and Other Special Charges (Notes 5 and 15)

- We recognized asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges totaling \$497.0 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.30. A similar charge of \$57.1 million (pretax), which decreased earnings per share by \$.04, was included in cost of sales. These charges were primarily associated with the sale of our Greenfield, Indiana site; the termination of the AIR<sup>®</sup> Insulin program; and strategic exit activities related to manufacturing operations.
- We recorded charges of \$1.48 billion (pretax) related to the federal and state Zyprexa investigations led by the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (EDPA), as well as the resolution of a multi-state investigation regarding Zyprexa involving 32 states and the District of Columbia, which decreased earnings per share by \$1.20.

#### Other (Note 13)

- We recognized a discrete income tax benefit of \$210.3 million as a result of the resolution of a substantial portion of the IRS audit of our federal income tax returns for the years 2001 through 2004, which increased earnings per share by \$.19.

### Revenue

Our worldwide revenue for 2009 increased 7 percent, to \$21.84 billion, driven primarily by growth of Alimta, Cymbalta, Humalog, and Zyprexa, and the inclusion of Erbitux revenue as a result of the ImClone acquisition. Worldwide sales volume increased 7 percent, while selling prices contributed 3 percent of revenue growth, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of 3 percent. Revenue in the U.S. increased 12 percent, to \$12.29 billion, due to higher prices and higher demand. Revenue outside the U.S. increased 1 percent, to \$9.54 billion, due to increased demand, partially offset by the negative impact of foreign exchange rates and lower prices.

The following table summarizes our revenue activity in 2009 compared with 2008:

Product	Year Ended December 31, 2009			Year Ended December 31, 2008	Percent Change from 2008
	U.S. <sup>1</sup>	Outside U.S.	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total	
	(Dollars in millions)				
Zyprexa	\$ 2,331.7	\$ 2,583.9	\$ 4,915.7	\$ 4,696.1	5
Cymbalta	2,551.8	523.0	3,074.7	2,697.1	14
Humalog	1,208.4	750.6	1,959.0	1,735.8	13
Alimta	815.6	890.4	1,706.0	1,154.7	48
Cialis	623.3	935.8	1,559.1	1,444.5	8
Gemzar	747.4	615.8	1,363.2	1,719.8	(21)
Animal health products	672.2	535.0	1,207.2	1,093.3	10
Evista	682.2	348.1	1,030.4	1,075.6	(4)
Humulin	402.4	619.6	1,022.0	1,063.2	(4)
Forteo	518.3	298.4	816.7	778.7	5
Strattera	445.6	163.7	609.4	579.5	5
Other pharmaceutical products	739.9	1,168.4	1,908.1	1,887.5	1
Total net product sales	11,738.8	9,432.7	21,171.5	19,925.8	6
Collaboration and other revenue <sup>3</sup>	555.6	108.9	664.5	446.1	49
Total revenue	\$12,294.4	\$ 9,541.6	\$21,836.0	\$ 20,371.9	7

<sup>1</sup> U.S. revenue includes revenue in Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not add due to rounding.

<sup>3</sup> Collaboration and other revenue is primarily composed of Erbitux royalties and 50 percent of Byetta's gross margin in the U.S.

Zyprexa sales in the U.S. increased 6 percent in 2009, due to higher prices, partially offset by reduced demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 4 percent driven by increased demand, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates. Demand outside the U.S. was favorably impacted by the withdrawal of generic competition in Germany in early 2009.

Sales of Cymbalta in 2009 increased 13 percent in the U.S., driven by higher prices and increased demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 18 percent, driven by increased demand, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates and lower prices.

Sales of Humalog in 2009 increased 20 percent in the U.S., driven by higher prices, increased demand, and wholesaler buying patterns. Sales outside the U.S. increased 3 percent, driven by increased demand, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Alimta increased 45 percent in the U.S., primarily driven by increased demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 50 percent, driven by increased demand, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates. Demand outside the U.S. benefited from the addition of the non-small cell lung cancer indication in Japan.

Our sales of Cialis increased 16 percent in the U.S., driven by higher prices, increased demand, and wholesaler buying patterns. Sales outside the U.S. increased 3 percent, driven by increased demand and, to a lesser extent, higher prices, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Gemzar increased 2 percent in the U.S., due primarily to higher prices. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 37 percent, driven by reduced demand and lower prices as a result of the entry of generic competition in most major markets, and to a lesser extent, the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Evista decreased 3 percent in the U.S., driven by reduced demand, partially offset by higher prices. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 7 percent, driven by the outlicensing of Evista in most European markets and, to a lesser extent, lower prices.

Sales of Humulin increased 6 percent in the U.S., due primarily to higher prices, partially offset by reduced demand. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 9 percent, driven by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates and, to a lesser extent, lower prices, partially offset by increased demand.

Sales of Forteo increased 6 percent in the U.S., driven by higher prices, partially offset by reduced demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 3 percent, driven by increased demand and prices, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

Sales of Strattera increased 2 percent in the U.S., driven by higher prices, partially offset by reduced demand. Sales outside the U.S. increased 15 percent, driven by increased demand and higher prices, partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.



Worldwide sales of Byetta increased 6 percent to \$796.5 million during 2009. Our revenues increased 13 percent to \$448.5 million in 2009.

Erbix revenues were \$390.8 million in 2009, compared with \$29.4 million in 2008. We acquired Erbitux as part of our acquisition of ImClone in November 2008.

Animal health product sales in the U.S. increased 25 percent, primarily driven by the inclusion of Posilac sales following the acquisition completed October 2008. Sales outside the U.S. decreased 4 percent, driven primarily by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates.

### **Gross Margin, Costs, and Expenses**

The 2009 gross margin increased to 80.6 percent of total revenue compared with 78.5 percent for 2008. This increase was due to the impact of changes in foreign currencies compared to the U.S. dollar on international inventories sold during the year, which decreased cost of sales in 2009, but increased cost of sales in 2008.

Marketing, selling, and administrative expenses increased 4 percent in 2009 to \$6.89 billion. The increase was driven by the increased marketing and selling expenses outside the U.S., higher incentive compensation, and the impact of the ImClone acquisition, partially offset by the movement of foreign exchange rates. Investment in research and development increased 13 percent, to \$4.33 billion, due primarily to the ImClone acquisition and increased late-stage clinical trial costs.

We incurred an IPR&D charge of \$90.0 million in 2009, associated with the in-licensing agreement with Incyte, compared with \$4.84 billion in 2008. The 2008 IPR&D charge included \$4.69 billion resulting from the acquisition of ImClone. We recognized asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges of \$692.7 million in 2009, primarily related to asset impairment charges related to the sale of our Tippecanoe Laboratories manufacturing site and special charges related to Zyprexa litigation with multiple state attorneys general, compared with \$1.97 billion in 2008. The 2008 charges were primarily associated with the resolution of Zyprexa investigations with the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania and multiple states. See Notes 3, 5, and 15 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

Other—net, expense was a net expense in both years, increasing by \$203.4 million, to \$229.5 million in 2009, primarily due to lower interest income and higher interest expense resulting from the ImClone acquisition.

We incurred income tax expense of \$1.03 billion in 2009 resulting in an effective tax rate of 19.2 percent. The effective tax rate for 2009 was reduced due to the tax benefit of asset impairment and restructuring charges associated with the sale of the Tippecanoe site. We incurred tax expense of \$764.3 million in 2008, despite having a loss before income taxes of \$1.31 billion. Our net loss was driven by the \$4.69 billion IPR&D charge for ImClone and the \$1.48 billion Zyprexa investigation settlements. The IPR&D charge was not tax deductible, and only a portion of the Zyprexa investigation settlements was deductible. In addition, we recorded tax expense associated with the ImClone acquisition, as well as a discrete income tax benefit of \$210.3 million for the resolution of a substantial portion of the 2001-2004 IRS audit. See Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

### **FINANCIAL CONDITION**

As of December 31, 2010, cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments totaled \$6.73 billion compared with \$4.50 billion at December 31, 2009. The increase in cash was driven by cash from operations of \$6.86 billion, partially offset by dividends paid of \$2.17 billion, business and product acquisitions of \$1.10 billion, and purchases of property and equipment of \$694.3 million.

Capital expenditures of \$694.3 million during 2010 were \$70.7 million less than in 2009. We expect 2011 capital expenditures to be between \$800 million and \$900 million as we invest in the long-term growth of our diabetes care products, continue to upgrade our manufacturing and research facilities to enhance productivity and quality systems, and invest in our oncology biotechnology capabilities.

Total debt at December 31, 2010, was \$6.93 billion, an increase of \$264.4 million from December 31, 2009, which was due to the \$141.8 million increase in the fair value of hedged debt and an increase in short-term debt of \$130.7 million. Our current debt ratings from Standard & Poor's and Moody's are AA- and A2, respectively. Our Moody's long-term debt rating was moved to A2 from A1 in November 2010. Our ratings outlook from both Moody's and Standard and Poor's is stable.

Dividends of \$1.96 per share were paid in 2010 and 2009, 2010 was the 126th consecutive year in which we made dividend payments. In the fourth quarter of 2010, effective for the dividend to be paid in the first quarter of 2011, the quarterly dividend was maintained at \$.49 per share, resulting in an indicated annual rate for 2011 of \$1.96 per share.

As of the fourth quarter of 2010, the U.S. and global economic recoveries proceed but face continued headwinds. U.S. economic data in the fourth quarter reflected a steady pace of economic recovery, though the rate of recovery has not been sufficient to materially reduce unemployment. Given persistently high unemployment and little sign of near-term inflation risk, the U.S. Federal Reserve has maintained its accommodative monetary policy, most recently through its November 2010 announcement of expanded asset purchases. The Federal Reserve continues its policy stance of exceptionally low rates for an extended period to stimulate lending and economic growth. High sovereign debt levels and efforts at fiscal austerity in the U.S. and other developed countries continue to be a concern for many economists and are predicted to challenge the economic recovery globally. Given this backdrop, both private and public health care payers are facing heightened fiscal challenges and are taking steps to reduce the costs of care,

including pressures for increased pharmaceutical discounts and rebates in the U.S., price cuts in government systems outside the U.S., and efforts to drive greater use of generic drugs globally. We continue to monitor the potential near-term impact of the economic environment on prescription trends, the creditworthiness of our wholesalers and other customers and suppliers, the uncertain impact of recent health care legislation, the federal government's involvement in the U.S. economy, and various international government funding levels.

We believe that cash generated from operations, along with available cash and cash equivalents, will be sufficient to fund our normal operating needs, including debt service, capital expenditures, and dividends in 2011. We believe that amounts accessible through existing commercial paper markets should be adequate to fund short-term borrowings. Because of the high credit quality of our short- and long-term debt, our access to credit markets has not been adversely affected. We currently have \$1.24 billion of unused committed bank credit facilities, \$1.20 billion of which backs our commercial paper program and matures in May 2011. Various risks and uncertainties, including those discussed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," and the "Financial Expectations for 2011" section, may affect our operating results and cash generated from operations.

We depend on patents or other forms of intellectual property protection for most of our revenues, cash flows, and earnings. Through 2014, we expect to lose effective exclusivity for the following key products:

- Zyprexa—October 2011 (U.S.), various dates in 2011 (major Europe)
- Cymbalta—June 2013 (U.S.)
- Humalog—May 2013 (U.S.)
- Evista—March 2014 (U.S.)

Cymbalta could receive an additional six months of exclusivity, based on completion of pediatric studies.

Gemzar has already lost effective exclusivity in the U.S. and major European countries (France, Germany, Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom), and Humalog has lost exclusivity in major European countries. In addition, we face U.S. patent litigation over Alimta, Cymbalta, and Strattera, and it is possible we could lose our effective exclusivity for one or more of these products prior to the expiration of the relevant patents. See the Hatch-Waxman patent litigation discussion in Note 15 and in the "Legal and Regulatory Matters" section below. Revenue from Alimta, Cymbalta, Humalog, and Zyprexa contribute materially to our results of operations, liquidity, and financial position. The loss of exclusivity would likely result in generic competition, generally causing a rapid and severe decline in revenue from the affected product, which would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. However, our goal is to partially mitigate the effect on our operations, liquidity, and financial position through growth in our patent-protected products that do not lose exclusivity during this period, in emerging markets, in Japan, and in our animal health business. Our expected growth in the emerging markets and Japan is attributable to both the growth of these markets and launches of patent-protected products in these markets.

In the normal course of business, our operations are exposed to fluctuations in interest rates and currency values. These fluctuations can vary the costs of financing, investing, and operating. We address a portion of these risks through a controlled program of risk management that includes the use of derivative financial instruments. The objective of controlling these risks is to limit the impact on earnings of fluctuations in interest and currency exchange rates. All derivative activities are for purposes other than trading.

Our primary interest rate risk exposure results from changes in short-term U.S. dollar interest rates. In an effort to manage interest rate exposures, we strive to achieve an acceptable balance between fixed and floating rate debt positions and may enter into interest rate derivatives to help maintain that balance. Based on our overall interest rate exposure at December 31, 2010 and 2009, including derivatives and other interest rate risk-sensitive instruments, a hypothetical 10 percent change in interest rates applied to the fair value of the instruments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, would have no material impact on earnings, cash flows, or fair values of interest rate risk-sensitive instruments over a one-year period.

Our foreign currency risk exposure results from fluctuating currency exchange rates, primarily the U.S. dollar against the euro and the Japanese yen, and the British pound against the euro. We face transactional currency exposures that arise when we enter into transactions, generally on an intercompany basis, denominated in currencies other than the local currency. We also face currency exposure that arises from translating the results of our global operations to the U.S. dollar at exchange rates that have fluctuated from the beginning of the period. We may use forward contracts and purchased options to manage our foreign currency exposures. Our policy outlines the minimum and maximum hedge coverage of such exposures. Gains and losses on these derivative positions offset, in part, the impact of currency fluctuations on the existing assets, liabilities, commitments, and anticipated revenues. Considering our derivative financial instruments outstanding at December 31, 2010 and 2009, a hypothetical 10 percent change in exchange rates (primarily against the U.S. dollar) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, would have no material impact on earnings, cash flows, or fair values of foreign currency rate risk-sensitive instruments over a one-year period. These calculations do not reflect the impact of the exchange gains or losses on the underlying positions that would be offset, in part, by the results of the derivative instruments.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Contractual Obligations**

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements that have a material current effect or that are reasonably likely to have a material future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources. We acquire and collaborate on assets still in development and enter into research and development arrangements with third parties that often require milestone

and royalty payments to the third party contingent upon the occurrence of certain future events linked to the success of the asset in development. Milestone payments may be required contingent upon the successful achievement of an important point in the development life cycle of the pharmaceutical product (e.g., approval of the product for marketing by the appropriate regulatory agency or upon the achievement of certain sales levels). If required by the arrangement, we may have to make royalty payments based upon a percentage of the sales of the pharmaceutical product in the event that regulatory approval for marketing is obtained. Because of the contingent nature of these payments, they are not included in the table of contractual obligations.

Individually, these arrangements are not material in any one annual reporting period. However, if milestones for multiple products covered by these arrangements would happen to be reached in the same reporting period, the aggregate charge to expense could be material to the results of operations in any one period. These arrangements often give us the discretion to unilaterally terminate development of the product, which would allow us to avoid making the contingent payments; however, we are unlikely to cease development if the compound successfully achieves milestone objectives. We also note that, from a business perspective, we view these payments as positive because they signify that the product is successfully moving through development and is now generating or is more likely to generate cash flows from sales of products.

Our current noncancelable contractual obligations that will require future cash payments are as follows (in millions):

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than 5 Years
Long-term debt, including interest payments <sup>1</sup>	\$ 9,965.2	\$ 205.8	\$1,936.7	\$1,429.1	\$6,393.6
Capital lease obligations	38.9	13.9	13.1	8.5	3.4
Operating leases	572.3	108.7	162.6	103.2	197.8
Purchase obligations <sup>2</sup>	11,806.2	9,206.6	1,105.7	740.5	753.4
Other long-term liabilities reflected on our balance sheet <sup>3</sup>	1,252.9	0.0	309.2	238.8	704.9
Other <sup>4</sup>	298.3	298.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$23,933.8</b>	<b>\$9,833.3</b>	<b>\$3,527.3</b>	<b>\$2,520.1</b>	<b>\$8,053.1</b>

<sup>1</sup> Our long-term debt obligations include both our expected principal and interest obligations and our interest rate swaps. We used the interest rate forward curve at December 31, 2010, to compute the amount of the contractual obligation for interest on the variable rate debt instruments and swaps.

<sup>2</sup> We have included the following:

- Purchase obligations, consisting primarily of all open purchase orders at our significant operating locations as of December 31, 2010. Some of these purchase orders may be cancelable; however, for purposes of this disclosure, we have not distinguished between cancelable and noncancelable purchase obligations.
- Contractual payment obligations with each of our significant vendors, which are noncancelable and are not contingent.

<sup>3</sup> We have included long-term liabilities consisting primarily of our nonqualified supplemental pension funding requirements and deferred compensation liabilities. We excluded long-term liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits of \$1.23 billion, as we cannot reasonably estimate the timing of future cash outflows associated with those liabilities.

<sup>4</sup> This category consists of various miscellaneous items expected to be paid in the next year, none of which are individually material.

The contractual obligations table is current as of December 31, 2010. We expect the amount of these obligations to change materially over time as new contracts are initiated and existing contracts are completed, terminated, or modified.

## APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

In preparing our financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), we must often make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and related disclosures. Some of those judgments can be subjective and complex, and consequently actual results could differ from those estimates. For any given individual estimate or assumption we make, it is possible that other people applying reasonable judgment to the same facts and circumstances could develop different estimates. We believe that, given current facts and circumstances, it is unlikely that applying any such other reasonable judgment would cause a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations, financial position, or liquidity for the periods presented in this report. Our most critical accounting policies have been discussed with our audit committee and are described below.

### Revenue Recognition and Sales Return, Rebate, and Discount Accruals

We recognize revenue from sales of products at the time title of goods passes to the buyer and the buyer assumes the risks and rewards of ownership. For approximately 85 percent of our sales, this is at the time products are shipped to the customer, typically a wholesale distributor or a major retail chain. The remaining sales, which are outside the U.S., are recorded at the point of delivery. Provisions for returns, rebates, and discounts are established in the same period the related sales are recorded.

We regularly review the supply levels of our significant products sold to major wholesalers in the U.S. and in major markets outside the U.S., primarily by reviewing periodic inventory reports supplied by our major wholesalers and available prescription volume information for our products, or alternative approaches. We attempt to maintain wholesaler inventory levels at an average of approximately one month or less on a consistent basis across our product portfolio. Causes of unusual wholesaler buying patterns include actual or anticipated product supply issues, weather patterns, anticipated changes in the transportation network, redundant holiday stocking, and changes in wholesaler business operations. In the U.S., the current structure of our arrangements does not provide an incentive for speculative wholesaler buying and provides us with data on inventory levels at our wholesalers. When we believe wholesaler purchasing patterns have caused an unusual increase or decrease in the sales of a major product compared with underlying demand, we disclose this in our product sales discussion if we believe the amount is material to the product sales trend; however, we are not always able to accurately quantify the amount of stocking or destocking. Wholesaler stocking and destocking activity historically has not caused any material changes in the rate of actual product returns.

We establish sales return accruals for anticipated product returns. We record the return amounts as a deduction to arrive at our net product sales. Once the product is returned, it is destroyed. Consistent with revenue recognition accounting guidance, when sales occur we estimate a reserve for future product returns related to those sales. This estimate is primarily based on historical return rates as well as specifically identified anticipated returns due to known business conditions and product expiry dates. Actual product returns have been less than one percent of our net sales over the past three years and have not fluctuated significantly as a percent of sales.

We establish sales rebate and discount accruals in the same period as the related sales. The rebate and discount amounts are recorded as a deduction to arrive at our net product sales. Sales rebates and discounts that require the use of judgment in the establishment of the accrual include Medicaid, managed care, Medicare, chargebacks, long-term care, hospital, patient assistance programs, and various other government programs. We base these accruals primarily upon our historical rebate and discount payments made to our customer segment groups and the provisions of current rebate and discount contracts.

The largest of our sales rebate and discount amounts are rebates associated with sales covered by Medicaid. In determining the appropriate accrual amount, we consider our historical Medicaid rebate payments by product as a percentage of our historical sales as well as any significant changes in sales trends, an evaluation of the current Medicaid rebate laws and interpretations, the percentage of our products that are sold to Medicaid recipients, and our product pricing and current rebate and discount contracts. Although we accrue a liability for Medicaid rebates at the time we record the sale (when the product is shipped), the Medicaid rebate related to that sale is typically paid up to six months later. Because of this time lag, in any particular period our rebate adjustments may incorporate revisions of accruals for several periods.

Most of our rebates outside the U.S. are contractual or legislatively mandated and are estimated and recognized in the same period as the related sales. In some large European countries, government rebates are based on the anticipated pharmaceutical budget deficit in the country. A best estimate of these rebates, updated as governmental authorities revise budgeted deficits, is recognized in the same period as the related sale. If our estimates are not reflective of the actual pharmaceutical budget deficit, we adjust our rebate reserves.

We believe that our accruals for sales returns, rebates, and discounts are reasonable and appropriate based on current facts and circumstances. U.S. sales returns, federally mandated Medicaid rebate and state pharmaceutical assistance programs (Medicaid), and Medicare rebates reduced sales by \$1.66 billion, \$1.20 billion, and \$1.03 billion in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. A 5 percent change in the sales return, Medicaid, and Medicare rebate amounts we recognized in 2010 would lead to an approximate \$85 million effect on our income before income taxes. As of December 31, 2010, our sales returns, Medicaid, and Medicare rebate liability was \$858.3 million.

Our global rebate and discount liabilities are included in sales rebates and discounts on our consolidated balance sheet. Our global sales return liability is included in other current liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet. Approximately 83 percent and 84 percent of our global sales return, rebate, and discount liability resulted from sales of our products in the U.S. as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The following represents a roll-forward of our most significant U.S. returns, rebate, and discount liability balances, including Medicaid (in millions):

	2010	2009
Sales return, rebate, and discount liabilities, beginning of year	\$ 963.6	\$ 806.5
Reduction of net sales due to sales returns, discounts, and rebates <sup>1</sup>	2,876.1	2,233.8
Cash payments of discounts and rebates	(2,684.4)	(2,076.7)
Sales return, rebate, and discount liabilities, end of year	<u>\$ 1,155.3</u>	<u>\$ 963.6</u>

<sup>1</sup> Adjustments of the estimates for these returns, rebates, and discounts to actual results were less than 0.3 percent of net sales for each of the years presented.

### **Product Litigation Liabilities and Other Contingencies**

Product litigation liabilities and other contingencies are, by their nature, uncertain and are based upon complex judgments and probabilities. The factors we consider in developing our product litigation liability reserves and other contingent liability amounts include the merits and jurisdiction of the litigation, the nature and the number of other similar current and past litigation cases, the nature of the product and the current assessment of the science subject to the litigation, and the likelihood of settlement and current state of settlement discussions, if any. In addition, we accrue for certain product liability claims incurred, but not filed, to the extent we can formulate a reasonable estimate of their costs. We estimate these expenses based primarily on historical claims experience and data regarding product usage. We accrue legal defense costs expected to be incurred in connection with significant product liability contingencies when probable and reasonably estimable.

We also consider the insurance coverage we have to diminish the exposure for periods covered by insurance. In assessing our insurance coverage, we consider the policy coverage limits and exclusions, the potential for denial of coverage by the insurance company, the financial condition of the insurers, and the possibility of and length of time for collection. In the past several years, we have been unable to obtain product liability insurance due to a very restrictive insurance market. Therefore, for substantially all of our currently marketed products, we have been and expect that we will continue to be completely self-insured for future product liability losses. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to fully collect from our insurance carriers in the future.

The litigation accruals and environmental liabilities and the related estimated insurance recoverables have been reflected on a gross basis as liabilities and assets, respectively, on our consolidated balance sheets.

### **Pension and Retiree Medical Plan Assumptions**

Pension benefit costs include assumptions for the discount rate, retirement age, and expected return on plan assets. Retiree medical plan costs include assumptions for the discount rate, retirement age, expected return on plan assets, and health-care-cost trend rates. These assumptions have a significant effect on the amounts reported. In addition to the analysis below, see Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our retirement benefits.

Annually, we evaluate the discount rate and the expected return on plan assets in our defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plans. In evaluating these assumptions, we consider many factors, including an evaluation of the discount rates, expected return on plan assets, and health-care-cost trend rates of other companies; our historical assumptions compared with actual results; an analysis of current market conditions and asset allocations (approximately 80 percent of which are growth investments); and the views of leading financial advisers and economists. We use an actuarially determined, company-specific yield curve to determine the discount rate. In evaluating our expected retirement age assumption, we consider the retirement ages of our past employees eligible for pension and medical benefits together with our expectations of future retirement ages.

If the health-care-cost trend rates were to be increased by one percentage point each future year, the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components of the 2010 annual expense would increase by \$14.4 million. A one-percentage-point decrease would lower the aggregate of the 2010 service cost and interest cost by \$11.7 million. If the 2010 discount rate for the U.S. defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plans (U.S. plans) were to be changed by a quarter percentage point, income before income taxes would change by \$28.7 million. If the 2010 expected return on plan assets for U.S. plans were to be changed by a quarter percentage point, income before income taxes would change by \$18.3 million. If our assumption regarding the 2010 expected age of future retirees for U.S. plans were adjusted by one year, our income before income taxes would be affected by \$33.3 million. The U.S. plans represent approximately 81 percent of the total accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and approximately 83 percent of total plan assets at December 31, 2010.

### **Impairment of Indefinite-Lived and Long-Lived Assets**

We review the carrying value of long-lived assets (both intangible and tangible) for potential impairment on a periodic basis and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. We determine impairment by comparing the projected undiscounted cash flows to be generated by the asset to its carrying value. If an impairment is identified, a loss is recorded equal to the excess of the asset's net book value over its fair value, and the cost basis is adjusted.

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for impairment at least annually and when certain impairment indicators are present. When required, a comparison of fair value to the carrying amount of assets is performed to determine the amount of any impairment.

There are several methods that can be used to determine the estimated fair value of the IPR&D acquired in a business combination, all of which require multiple assumptions. We utilize the "income method," which applies a probability weighting that considers the risk of development and commercialization, to the estimated future net cash flows that are derived from projected sales revenues and estimated costs. These projections are based on factors such as relevant market size, patent protection, historical pricing of similar products, and expected industry trends. The estimated future net cash flows are then discounted to the present value using an appropriate discount rate. This analysis is performed for each project independently.

For IPR&D assets, the risk of failure has been factored into the fair value measure and there can be no certainty that these assets ultimately will yield a successful product, as discussed previously in the "Late-Stage Pipeline" section.

The nature of the pharmaceutical business is high-risk and requires that we invest in a large number of projects to build a successful portfolio of approved products. As such, it is likely that some IPR&D assets will become impaired at some time in the future.

The estimated future cash flows, based on what we believe to be reasonable and supportable assumptions and projections, require management's judgment. Actual results could vary from these estimates.

### **Income Taxes**

We prepare and file tax returns based on our interpretation of tax laws and regulations and record estimates based on these judgments and interpretations. In the normal course of business, our tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities, which may result in future tax, interest, and penalty assessments by these authorities. Inherent uncertainties exist in estimates of many tax positions due to changes in tax law resulting from legislation, regulation, and/or as concluded through the various jurisdictions' tax court systems. We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate resolution. The amount of unrecognized tax benefits is adjusted for changes in facts and circumstances. For example, adjustments could result from significant amendments to existing tax law and the issuance of regulations or interpretations by the taxing authorities, new information obtained during a tax examination, or resolution of an examination. We believe that our estimates for uncertain tax positions are appropriate and sufficient to pay assessments that may result from examinations of our tax returns. We recognize both accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

We have recorded valuation allowances against certain of our deferred tax assets, primarily those that have been generated from net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards in certain taxing jurisdictions. In evaluating whether we would more likely than not recover these deferred tax assets, we have not assumed any future taxable income or tax planning strategies in the jurisdictions associated with these carryforwards where history does not support such an assumption. Implementation of tax planning strategies to recover these deferred tax assets or future income generation in these jurisdictions could lead to the reversal of these valuation allowances and a reduction of income tax expense.

A 5 percent change in the amount of the uncertain tax positions and the valuation allowance would result in a change in net income of \$53.5 million and \$23.7 million, respectively.

### **FINANCIAL EXPECTATIONS FOR 2011**

For the full year of 2011, we expect earnings per share to be in the range of \$3.92 to \$4.07, which includes the dilutive impact of the upfront fee and other anticipated expenses related to the collaboration with Boehringer Ingelheim, but excludes potential restructuring charges primarily related to severance and other related costs from previously announced strategic actions that we are taking to reduce our cost structure and global workforce. We expect that total revenue growth will be flat to slightly increasing, which assumes we maintain our patent exclusivity for U.S. Strattera sales, and also assumes rapid and severe erosion of global Zyprexa sales after patent expirations in major markets, including the U.S. starting in October 2011, and the continued severe erosion of U.S. Gemzar sales. We anticipate that the impact of U.S. health care reform will lower 2011 revenue by \$400 million to \$500 million. We expect these reductions in revenue to be offset by sales growth of Alimta, Cialis, Cymbalta, Effient, Humalog, and animal health products.

We anticipate that gross margin as a percent of revenue will decline approximately two percentage points. Marketing, selling, and administrative expenses are projected to grow in the low- to mid-single digits and include an estimated \$150 million to \$200 million in non-tax deductible expense for the mandatory pharmaceutical manufacturers fee associated with U.S. health care reform, while research and development expense growth is expected to be relatively flat. Other—net, expense is expected to be a net expense of between \$50 million and \$150 million. Cash flows are expected to be sufficient to fund capital expenditures of between \$800 and \$900 million, as well as anticipated business development activity and our dividend.

### **PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995— A CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

Under the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, we caution investors that any forward-looking statements or projections made by us, including those above, are based on management's belief at the time they are made. However, they are subject to risks and uncertainties. Actual results could differ materially and will depend on, among other things, the continuing growth of our currently marketed products; developments with competitive products; the implementation of U.S. health care reform; the timing and scope of regulatory approvals and the success of our new product launches; asset impairments, restructurings, and acquisitions of compounds under development resulting in acquired IPR&D charges; foreign exchange rates and global macroeconomic conditions; changes in effective tax rates; wholesaler inventory changes; other regulatory developments, litigation, patent disputes, and government investigations; the impact of governmental actions regarding pricing, importation, and reimbursement for pharmaceuticals; and other factors that may affect our operations and prospects are discussed earlier in this section and in Item 1A, "Risk Factors." We undertake no duty to update these forward-looking statements.

## LEGAL AND REGULATORY MATTERS

We are a party to various legal actions and government investigations. The most significant of these are described below. While it is not possible to determine the outcome of these matters, we believe that, except as specifically noted below, the resolution of all such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or liquidity, but could possibly be material to our consolidated results of operations in any one accounting period.

### Patent Litigation

We are engaged in the following U.S. patent litigation matters brought pursuant to procedures set out in the Hatch-Waxman Act (the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984):

- **Cymbalta:** Sixteen generic drug manufacturers have submitted Abbreviated New Drug Applications (ANDAs) seeking permission to market generic versions of Cymbalta prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (the earliest of which expires in 2013). Of these challengers, all allege non-infringement of the patent claims directed to the commercial formulation, and nine allege invalidity (and some also allege nonenforceability) of the patent claims directed to the active ingredient duloxetine. Of the nine challengers to the compound patent claims, one further alleges invalidity of the claims directed to the use of Cymbalta for treating fibromyalgia. In November 2008 we filed lawsuits in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana against Actavis Elizabeth LLC; Aurobindo Pharma Ltd.; Cobalt Laboratories, Inc.; Impax Laboratories, Inc.; Lupin Limited; Sandoz Inc.; and Wockhardt Limited, seeking rulings that the compound patent claims are valid, infringed, and enforceable. We filed similar lawsuits in the same court against Sun Pharma Global, Inc. in December 2008 and against Anchen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in August 2009. The cases have been consolidated and actions against all but Wockhardt Limited have been stayed pursuant to stipulations by the defendants to be bound by the outcome of the litigation through appeal. The Wockhardt Limited trial is scheduled to begin in June 2011.
- **Gemzar:** Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. (Teva); Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Inc. (Sun) and several other generic companies sought permission to market generic versions of Gemzar prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (compound patent expiring in 2010 and method-of-use patent expiring in 2013). We filed lawsuits in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana against Teva (February 2006) and several other generic companies, seeking rulings that our patents are valid and are being infringed. In November 2007, Sun filed a declaratory judgment action in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, seeking rulings that our method-of-use and compound patents are invalid or unenforceable, or would not be infringed by the sale of Sun's generic product. In August 2009, the district court in Michigan granted a motion by Sun for partial summary judgment, invalidating our method-of-use patent, and the opinion was affirmed by a panel of the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit in July 2010. We are seeking review of this decision by the U.S. Supreme Court. In March 2010, the district court in Indiana upheld the validity of our compound patent in the Teva case, but applied collateral estoppel with regard to our method-of-use patent, given the ruling in the Sun case. Generic gemcitabine was introduced to the U.S. market in mid-November 2010.
- **Alimta:** Teva; APP Pharmaceuticals, LLC (APP); and Barr Laboratories, Inc. (Barr) each submitted ANDAs seeking approval to market generic versions of Alimta prior to the expiration of the relevant U.S. patent (licensed from the Trustees of Princeton University and expiring in 2016), and alleging the patent is invalid. We, along with Princeton, filed lawsuits in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware against Teva, APP, and Barr seeking rulings that the compound patent is valid and infringed. In November 2010, the district court ruled from the bench that judgment would be entered in Lilly's favor, upholding the patent's validity. Plaintiffs may appeal this decision once the judgment is entered.
- **Evista:** In 2006, Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (Teva USA) submitted an ANDA seeking permission to market a generic version of Evista prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (expiring in 2012-2017) and alleging that these patents are invalid, not enforceable, or not infringed. In June 2006, we filed a lawsuit against Teva USA in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana, seeking a ruling that these patents are valid, enforceable, and being infringed by Teva USA. In September 2009, the court upheld our method-of-use patents (the last expires in 2014) and the court held that our particle-size patents (expiring 2017) are invalid. Both rulings were upheld by the appeals court in September 2010, and the period for further appeals has expired.
- **Strattera:** Actavis Elizabeth LLC (Actavis), Apotex Inc. (Apotex), Aurobindo Pharma Ltd. (Aurobindo), Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc. (Mylan), Sandoz Inc. (Sandoz), Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited (Sun Ltd.), and Teva USA each submitted an ANDA seeking permission to market generic versions of Strattera prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patent (expiring in 2017), and alleging that this patent is invalid. In 2007, we brought a lawsuit against Actavis, Apotex, Aurobindo, Mylan, Sandoz, Sun Ltd., and Teva USA in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey. In August 2010, the court ruled that our patent is invalid. Several companies have received final approval to market generic atomoxetine, but the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit granted an injunction prohibiting the launch of generic atomoxetine until the court renders an opinion. The appeal was heard by the court in December 2010 and we are waiting for a ruling. Zydus Pharmaceuticals (Zydus) filed an action in the New Jersey district court in October 2010 seeking a declaratory judgment that it has the right to launch a generic atomoxetine product, based on the district court ruling. We believe that Zydus is subject to the injunction issued by the court of appeals.

We believe each of these Hatch-Waxman challenges is without merit and expect to prevail in this litigation. However, it is not possible to determine the outcome of this litigation, and accordingly, we can provide no assurance that we will prevail. An unfavorable outcome in any of these cases could have a material adverse impact on our future consolidated results of operations, liquidity, and financial position.

We have received challenges to Zyprexa patents in a number of countries outside the U.S.:

- In Canada, several generic pharmaceutical manufacturers have challenged the validity of our Zyprexa patent (expiring in 2011). In April 2007, the Canadian Federal Court ruled against the first challenger, Apotex Inc. (Apotex), and that ruling was affirmed on appeal in February 2008. In June 2007, the Canadian Federal Court held that an invalidity allegation of a second challenger, Novopharm Ltd. (Novopharm), was justified and denied our request that Novopharm be prohibited from receiving marketing approval for generic olanzapine in Canada. Novopharm began selling generic olanzapine in Canada in the third quarter of 2007. In September 2009, the Canadian Federal Court ruled against us in the Novopharm suit, finding our patent invalid. However, in July 2010 the appeals court set aside the decision and remitted the limited issues of utility and sufficiency of disclosure to the trial court.
- In Germany, the German Federal Supreme Court upheld the validity of our Zyprexa patent (expiring in 2011) in December 2008, reversing an earlier decision of the Federal Patent Court. Following the decision of the Supreme Court, the generic companies who launched generic olanzapine based on the earlier decision either agreed to withdraw from the market or were subject to injunction. We have negotiated settlements of the damages arising from infringement with most of the generic companies.
- We have received challenges in a number of other countries, including Spain, Austria, Australia, Portugal, and several smaller European countries. In Spain, we have been successful at both the trial and appellate court levels in defeating the generic manufacturers' challenges, but additional actions against multiple generic companies are now pending. In March 2010, the District Court of Hague ruled against us and revoked our compound patent in the Netherlands. We have appealed this decision. We have also successfully defended Zyprexa patents in Austria and Portugal.

We are vigorously contesting the various legal challenges to our Zyprexa patents on a country-by-country basis. We cannot determine the outcome of this litigation. The availability of generic olanzapine in additional markets could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations.

### **Zyprexa Litigation**

We were named as a defendant in a large number of Zyprexa product liability lawsuits in the U.S. and notified of other claims of individuals who have not filed suit. The lawsuits and unfiled claims (together the "claims") allege a variety of injuries from the use of Zyprexa, with the majority alleging that the product caused or contributed to diabetes or high blood-glucose levels. The claims seek substantial compensatory and punitive damages and typically accuse us of inadequately testing for and warning about side effects of Zyprexa. Many of the claims also allege that we improperly promoted the drug. Almost all of the federal lawsuits are part of a Multi-District Litigation (MDL) proceeding before The Honorable Jack Weinstein in the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of New York (EDNY) (MDL No. 1596).

Since June 2005, we have settled approximately 32,720 claims. The two primary settlements were as follows:

- In 2005, we settled and paid more than 8,000 claims for approximately \$700 million.
- In 2007, we settled and paid more than 18,000 claims for approximately \$500 million.

We are prepared to continue our vigorous defense of Zyprexa in all remaining claims, consisting of approximately 70 lawsuits in the U.S. covering approximately 150 plaintiffs, of which about 50 lawsuits covering about 50 plaintiffs are part of the MDL. We have a trial scheduled in Texas State court in August 2011.

In January 2009, we reached resolution with the Office of the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (EDPA), and the State Medicaid Fraud Control Units of 36 states and the District of Columbia, of an investigation related to our U.S. marketing and promotional practices with respect to Zyprexa. As part of the resolution, we pled guilty to one misdemeanor violation of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act for the off-label promotion of Zyprexa in elderly populations as treatment for dementia, including Alzheimer's dementia, between September 1999 and March 2001. We recorded a charge of \$1.42 billion for this matter in the third quarter of 2008 and paid substantially all of this amount in 2009. As part of the settlement, we have entered into a corporate integrity agreement with the Office of Inspector General (OIG) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), which requires us to maintain our compliance program and to undertake a set of defined corporate integrity obligations for five years. The agreement also provides for an independent third-party review organization to assess and report on the company's systems, processes, policies, procedures, and practices.

In October 2008, we reached a settlement with 32 states and the District of Columbia related to a multistate investigation brought under various state consumer protection laws. While there was no finding that we violated any provision of the state laws under which the investigations were conducted, we paid \$62.0 million and agreed to undertake certain commitments regarding Zyprexa for a period of six years, through consent decrees filed with the settling states.

We were served with lawsuits filed by the states of Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Idaho, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Utah, and West Virginia alleging that Zyprexa



caused or contributed to diabetes or high blood-glucose levels, and that we improperly promoted the drug. We settled the Zyprexa-related claims of all of these states, incurring pretax charges of \$230.0 million in 2009 and \$15.0 million in 2008.

In 2005, two lawsuits were filed in the EDNY purporting to be nationwide class actions on behalf of all consumers and third-party payors, excluding governmental entities, which have made or will make payments for their members or insured patients being prescribed Zyprexa. These actions were consolidated into a single lawsuit, brought under certain state consumer protection statutes, the federal civil RICO statute, and common law theories, seeking a refund of the cost of Zyprexa, treble damages, punitive damages, and attorneys' fees. Two additional lawsuits were filed in the EDNY in 2006 on similar grounds. As with the product liability suits, these lawsuits allege that we inadequately tested for and warned about side effects of Zyprexa and improperly promoted the drug. In September 2008, Judge Weinstein certified a class consisting of third-party payors, excluding governmental entities and individual consumers and denied our motion for summary judgment. In September 2010, both decisions were reversed by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals, which found that the case cannot proceed as a class action and entered a judgment in our favor on plaintiffs' overpricing claim. Plaintiffs are seeking review of this decision by the U.S. Supreme Court. An unfavorable outcome in this case could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, liquidity, and financial position.

#### **Other Product Liability Litigation**

We have been named as a defendant in numerous other product liability lawsuits involving primarily diethylstilbestrol (DES), thimerosal, and Byetta. Approximately a third of these claims are covered by insurance, subject to deductibles and coverage limits.

#### **Product Liability Insurance**

Because of the nature of pharmaceutical products, it is possible that we could become subject to large numbers of product liability and related claims for other products in the future. In the past several years, we have been unable to obtain product liability insurance due to a very restrictive insurance market. Therefore, for substantially all of our currently marketed products, we have been and expect that we will continue to be completely self-insured for future product liability losses. In addition, there is no assurance that we will be able to fully collect from our insurance carriers in the future.

## ***Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

You can find quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk (e.g., interest rate risk) in Item 7 at "Management's Discussion and Analysis—Financial Condition." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

### Consolidated Statements of Operations

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions, except per-share data)

	Year Ended December 31	2010	2009	2008
Revenue		\$23,076.0	\$21,836.0	\$20,371.9
Cost of sales		4,366.2	4,247.0	4,376.7
Research and development		4,884.2	4,326.5	3,840.9
Marketing, selling, and administrative		7,053.4	6,892.5	6,626.4
Acquired in-process research and development (Note 3)		50.0	90.0	4,835.4
Asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges (Note 5)		192.0	692.7	1,974.0
Other—net, expense		5.0	229.5	26.1
		<b>16,550.8</b>	16,478.2	21,679.5
Income (loss) before income taxes		6,525.2	5,357.8	(1,307.6)
Income taxes (Note 13)		1,455.7	1,029.0	764.3
Net income (loss)		<b>\$ 5,069.5</b>	<b>\$ 4,328.8</b>	<b>\$ (2,071.9)</b>
Earnings (loss) per share—basic and diluted (Note 12)		<b>\$ 4.58</b>	<b>\$ 3.94</b>	<b>\$ (1.89)</b>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Balance Sheets

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions, shares in thousands)

	December 31	2010	2009
<b>Assets</b>			
<i>Current Assets</i>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,993.2	\$ 4,462.9
Short-term investments		733.8	34.7
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$100.4 (2010) and \$109.9 (2009)		3,493.8	3,343.3
Other receivables (Note 10)		664.3	488.5
Inventories		2,517.7	2,849.9
Prepaid taxes		828.3	714.3
Prepaid expenses and other (Note 10)		608.9	592.9
Total current assets		<u>14,840.0</u>	<u>12,486.5</u>
<i>Other Assets</i>			
Investments (Note 6)		1,779.5	1,155.8
Goodwill and other intangibles—net (Note 7)		4,818.8	3,699.8
Sundry (Note 10)		1,622.4	1,921.4
		<u>8,220.7</u>	<u>6,777.0</u>
<i>Property and Equipment, net</i>		<u>7,940.7</u>	<u>8,197.4</u>
		<u>\$31,001.4</u>	<u>\$27,460.9</u>
<b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>			
<i>Current Liabilities</i>			
Short-term borrowings and current maturities of long-term debt (Note 8)	\$	156.0	\$ 27.4
Accounts payable		1,072.2	968.1
Employee compensation		851.8	894.2
Sales rebates and discounts		1,372.6	1,109.8
Dividends payable		540.0	538.0
Income taxes payable (Note 13)		457.5	346.7
Other current liabilities (Note 10)		2,651.3	2,683.9
Total current liabilities		<u>7,101.4</u>	<u>6,568.1</u>
<i>Other Liabilities</i>			
Long-term debt (Note 8)		6,770.5	6,634.7
Accrued retirement benefits (Note 14)		1,887.4	2,334.7
Long-term income taxes payable (Note 13)		1,234.8	1,088.4
Other noncurrent liabilities (Note 10)		1,594.5	1,309.7
		<u>11,487.2</u>	<u>11,367.5</u>
Commitments and contingencies (Note 15)			
<i>Shareholders' Equity</i> (Notes 9 and 11)			
Common stock—no par value			
Authorized shares: 3,200,000			
Issued shares: 1,153,154 (2010) and 1,149,916 (2009)		721.3	718.7
Additional paid-in capital		4,798.5	4,635.6
Retained earnings		12,732.6	9,830.4
Employee benefit trust		(3,013.2)	(3,013.2)
Deferred costs—ESOP		(52.4)	(77.4)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (Note 16)		(2,670.1)	(2,471.9)
Noncontrolling interests		(7.5)	1.6
		<u>12,509.2</u>	<u>9,623.8</u>
Less cost of common stock in treasury			
2010— 864 shares			
2009— 882 shares		96.4	98.5
		<u>12,412.8</u>	<u>9,525.3</u>
		<u>\$31,001.4</u>	<u>\$27,460.9</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31	2010	2009	2008
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>				
Net income (loss)		\$ 5,069.5	\$ 4,328.8	\$(2,071.9)
<b>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income</b>				
<b>To Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>				
Depreciation and amortization		1,328.2	1,297.8	1,122.6
Change in deferred income taxes		559.7	189.9	442.6
Stock-based compensation expense		231.0	368.5	255.3
Acquired in-process research and development, net of tax		32.5	58.5	4,792.7
Net marketing investigation charges accrued (paid) (Note 15)		(112.3)	(1,313.6)	1,423.6
Other, net		(66.3)	362.5	406.5
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions				
Receivables—(increase) decrease		(319.1)	(492.9)	799.1
Inventories—(increase) decrease		157.0	(179.0)	84.8
Other assets—(increase) decrease		340.5	(84.9)	1,648.6
Accounts payable and other liabilities—(decrease)		(363.9)	(200.1)	(1,608.3)
<b>Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</b>		<b>6,856.8</b>	<b>4,335.5</b>	<b>7,295.6</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b>				
Purchases of property and equipment		(694.3)	(765.0)	(947.2)
Disposals of property and equipment		24.6	17.7	25.7
Net change in short-term investments		(686.5)	399.1	957.6
Proceeds from sales and maturities of noncurrent investments		584.7	1,107.8	1,597.3
Purchases of noncurrent investments		(1,067.2)	(432.3)	(2,412.4)
Purchase of product rights		(442.4)	—	—
Purchases of in-process research and development		(50.0)	(90.0)	(122.0)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(609.4)	—	(6,083.0)
Other, net		(219.3)	(94.5)	(284.8)
<b>Net Cash (Used for) Provided by Investing Activities</b>		<b>(3,159.8)</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>(7,268.8)</b>
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>				
Dividends paid		(2,165.3)	(2,152.1)	(2,056.7)
Net change in short-term borrowings		123.9	(5,824.2)	5,060.5
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		1.2	2,400.0	0.1
Repayments of long-term debt		(1.1)	—	(649.8)
Other, net		19.4	42.6	(8.1)
<b>Net Cash (Used for) Provided by Financing Activities</b>		<b>(2,021.9)</b>	<b>(5,533.7)</b>	<b>2,346.0</b>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(144.8)	21.6	(96.6)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,530.3	(1,033.8)	2,276.2
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		4,462.9	5,496.7	3,220.5
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year</b>		<b>\$ 5,993.2</b>	<b>\$ 4,462.9</b>	<b>\$ 5,496.7</b>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31	2010	2009	2008
Net income (loss)		<b>\$5,069.5</b>	\$4,328.8	\$(2,071.9)
Other comprehensive income (loss)				
Foreign currency translation gains (losses)		<b>(325.1)</b>	284.9	(766.1)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities		<b>80.8</b>	289.8	(190.6)
Defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plans (Note 14)		<b>148.9</b>	(280.3)	(2,941.2)
Effective portion of cash flow hedges		<b>(26.6)</b>	48.2	23.2
Other comprehensive income (loss) before income taxes		<b>(122.0)</b>	342.6	(3,874.7)
Provision for income taxes related to other comprehensive income (loss) items		<b>(76.2)</b>	(27.7)	1,074.7
Other comprehensive income (loss) (Note 16)		<b>(198.2)</b>	314.9	(2,800.0)
Comprehensive income (loss)		<b>\$4,871.3</b>	\$4,643.7	\$(4,871.9)

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Segment Information

We operate in one significant business segment—human pharmaceutical products. Operations of the animal health business segment are not material and share many of the same economic and operating characteristics as human pharmaceutical products. Therefore, they are included with pharmaceutical products for purposes of segment reporting.

### ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES (Dollars in millions)

	Year Ended December 31	2010	2009	2008
Revenue—to unaffiliated customers				
Neuroscience		\$ 9,419.0	\$ 8,976.4	\$ 8,371.5
Endocrinology		6,135.4	6,015.0	5,890.7
Oncology		3,744.5	3,460.0	2,903.9
Cardiovascular		2,171.3	1,971.1	1,882.7
Animal health		1,391.4	1,207.2	1,093.3
Other pharmaceuticals		214.4	206.3	229.8
Revenue		<b>\$23,076.0</b>	<b>\$21,836.0</b>	<b>\$20,371.9</b>

### Geographic Information

Revenue—to unaffiliated customers <sup>1</sup>				
United States		\$12,865.6	\$12,294.4	\$10,930.1
Europe		5,106.4	5,227.2	5,333.5
Japan		1,616.6	1,224.8	940.7
Other foreign countries		3,487.4	3,089.6	3,167.6
Revenue		<b>\$23,076.0</b>	<b>\$21,836.0</b>	<b>\$20,371.9</b>
Long-lived assets				
United States		\$ 5,333.9	\$ 5,310.0	\$ 5,750.0
Europe		2,250.7	2,313.3	2,119.0
Japan		101.2	90.9	99.2
Other foreign countries		1,588.4	1,632.4	1,653.8
Long-lived assets		<b>\$ 9,274.2</b>	<b>\$ 9,346.6</b>	<b>\$ 9,622.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revenue is attributed to the countries based on the location of the customer.

Our neuroscience group of products includes Zyprexa, Cymbalta, Strattera, and Prozac. Endocrinology products consist primarily of Humalog, Humulin, Evista, Forteo, Byetta, Humatrope, and Actos. Oncology products consist primarily of Alimta, Gemzar, and Erbitux. Cardiovascular products consist primarily of Cialis, ReoPro, Effient, and Xigris. Animal health products include Rumensin, Tylan, Posilac, Paylean, and other products for livestock and poultry, and Comfortis and other products for companion animals. The other pharmaceuticals category includes anti-infectives, primarily Vancocin and Ceclor, and other miscellaneous pharmaceutical products and services.

Most of our pharmaceutical products are distributed through wholesalers that serve pharmacies, physicians and other health care professionals, and hospitals. In 2010, 2009, and 2008, our three largest wholesalers each accounted for between 12 percent and 17 percent of consolidated total revenue. Further, they each accounted for between 9 percent and 16 percent of accounts receivable as of December 31, 2010 and 2009. Animal health products are sold primarily to wholesale distributors.

Our business segments are distinguished by the ultimate end user of the product: humans or animals. Performance is evaluated based on profit or loss from operations before income taxes. The accounting policies of the individual segments are substantially the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. Income before income taxes for the animal health business was approximately \$251 million, \$217 million, and \$192 million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

The assets of the animal health business are intermixed with those of the pharmaceutical products business. Long-lived assets disclosed above consist of property and equipment and certain sundry assets.

We are exposed to the risk of changes in social, political, and economic conditions inherent in foreign operations, and our results of operations and the value of our foreign assets are affected by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

## Selected Quarterly Data (unaudited)

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions, except per-share data)

	2010	Fourth	Third	Second	First
Revenue		\$6,187.0	\$5,654.8	\$5,748.7	\$5,485.5
Cost of sales		1,232.2	987.6	1,023.9	1,122.5
Operating expenses		3,426.8	2,914.7	2,942.6	2,653.5
Acquired in-process research and development		—	—	—	50.0
Asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges		79.0	59.5	27.3	26.2
Other—net, expense (income)		39.4	21.7	18.4	(74.5)
Income before income taxes		1,409.6	1,671.3	1,736.5	1,707.8
Net income		1,169.6	1,302.9	1,348.9	1,248.1
Earnings per share—basic and diluted		1.05	1.18	1.22	1.13
Dividends paid per share		.49	.49	.49	.49
Common stock closing prices					
High		38.06	37.77	36.92	37.41
Low		33.66	33.12	32.25	33.95
	2009	Fourth	Third	Second	First
Revenue		\$5,934.2	\$5,562.0	\$5,292.8	\$5,047.0
Cost of sales		1,431.3	1,051.9	947.4	816.4
Operating expenses		3,170.0	2,823.9	2,748.6	2,476.5
Acquired in-process research and development		90.0	—	—	—
Asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges		37.9	549.8	105.0	—
Other—net, expense		67.8	66.9	24.1	70.7
Income before income taxes		1,137.2	1,069.5	1,467.7	1,683.4
Net income		915.4	941.8	1,158.5	1,313.1
Earnings per share—basic and diluted		.83	.86	1.06	1.20
Dividends paid per share		.49	.49	.49	.49
Common stock closing prices					
High		37.51	35.15	35.95	40.57
Low		32.47	32.40	31.88	27.47

Our common stock is listed on the New York, London, and Swiss stock exchanges.

## Selected Financial Data (unaudited)

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
(Dollars in millions, except revenue per employee  
and per-share data)

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
<b>Operations</b>					
Revenue	\$ 23,076.0	\$ 21,836.0	\$ 20,371.9	\$ 18,633.5	\$ 15,691.0
Cost of sales	4,366.2	4,247.0	4,376.7	4,248.8	3,546.5
Research and development	4,884.2	4,326.5	3,840.9	3,486.7	3,129.3
Marketing, selling, and administrative	7,053.4	6,892.5	6,626.4	6,095.1	4,889.8
Other	247.0	1,012.2	6,835.5 <sup>1</sup>	926.1	707.4
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,525.2	5,357.8	(1,307.6)	3,876.8	3,418.0
Income taxes	1,455.7	1,029.0	764.3	923.8	755.3
Net income (loss)	5,069.5	4,328.8	(2,071.9)	2,953.0	2,662.7
Net income as a percent of revenue	22.0%	19.8%	NM	15.8%	17.0%
Net income (loss) per share—diluted	4.58	3.94	(1.89)	2.71	2.45
Dividends declared per share	1.96	1.96	1.90	1.75	1.63
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding—diluted (thousands)	1,105,813	1,098,367	1,094,499	1,090,750	1,087,490
<b>Financial Position</b>					
Current assets	\$ 14,840.0	\$ 12,486.5	\$ 12,453.3	\$ 12,316.1	\$ 9,753.6
Current liabilities	7,101.4	6,568.1	13,109.7	5,436.8	5,254.0
Property and equipment—net	7,940.7	8,197.4	8,626.3	8,575.1	8,152.3
Total assets	31,001.4	27,460.9	29,212.6	26,874.8	22,042.4
Long-term debt	6,770.5	6,634.7	4,615.7	4,593.5	3,494.4
Shareholders' equity	12,412.8	9,525.3	6,737.7	13,510.3	10,825.3
<b>Supplementary Data</b>					
Return on shareholders' equity	46.1%	51.0%	(16.3)%	24.3%	24.8%
Return on assets	17.7%	15.8%	(7.5)%	12.1%	11.1%
Capital expenditures	\$ 694.3	\$ 765.0	\$ 947.2	\$ 1,082.4	\$ 1,077.8
Depreciation and amortization	1,328.2	1,297.8	1,122.6	1,047.9	801.8
Effective tax rate	22.3%	19.2%	NM <sup>2</sup>	23.8%	22.1%
Revenue per employee	\$ 602,000	\$ 540,000	\$ 504,000	\$ 459,000	\$ 378,000
Number of employees	38,350	40,360	40,450	40,600	41,500
Number of shareholders of record	36,700	38,400	39,800	41,700	44,800

NM—Not Meaningful

<sup>1</sup> The increase reflects the in-process research and development (IPR&D) expense of \$4.69 billion associated with the ImClone acquisition and \$1.48 billion associated with the Zyprexa investigation settlements.

<sup>2</sup> We incurred tax expense of \$764.3 million in 2008, despite having a loss before income taxes of \$1.31 billion. Our net loss was driven by the \$4.69 billion acquired IPR&D charge for ImClone and the \$1.48 billion Zyprexa investigation settlements. The IPR&D charge was not tax deductible, and only a portion of the Zyprexa investigation settlements was deductible. In addition, we recorded tax expense associated with the ImClone acquisition, as well as a discrete income tax benefit of \$210.3 million for the resolution of a substantial portion of the 2001-2004 IRS audit.

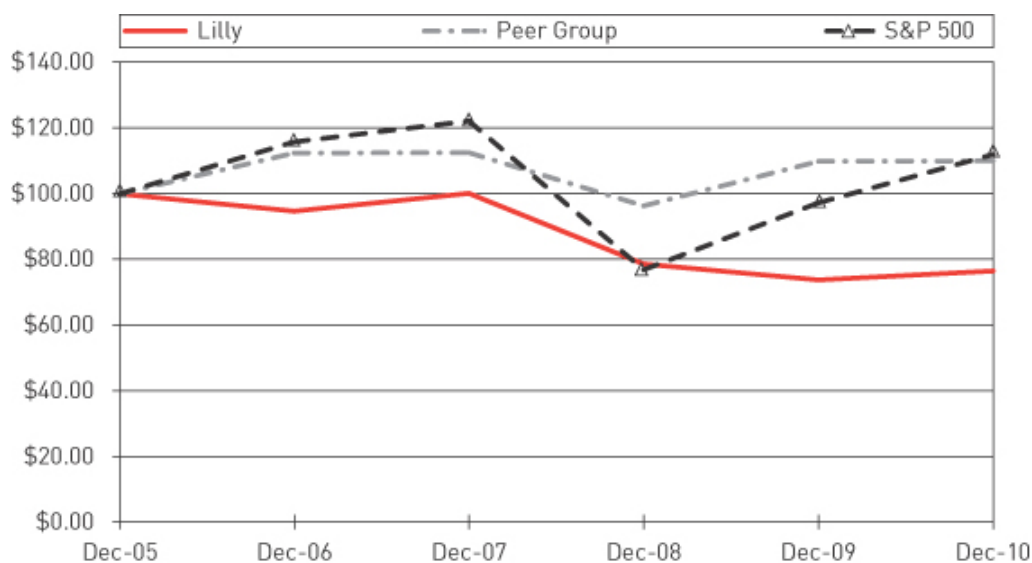


## PERFORMANCE GRAPH

This graph compares the return on Lilly stock with that of the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and our peer group for the years 2006 through 2010. The graph assumes that, on December 31, 2005, a person invested \$100 each in Lilly stock, the S&P 500 Stock Index, and the peer group's common stock. The graph measures total shareholder return, which takes into account both stock price and dividends. It assumes that dividends paid by a company are reinvested in that company's stock.

### Value of \$100 Invested on Last Business Day of 2005

### Comparison of Five-Year Cumulative Total Return Among Lilly, S&P 500 Stock Index, and Peer Group<sup>1</sup>



	Lilly	Peer Group	S&P 500
Dec-05	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Dec-06	\$ 94.78	\$112.38	\$115.76
Dec-07	\$100.17	\$112.52	\$122.11
Dec-08	\$ 78.75	\$ 96.39	\$ 77.00
Dec-09	\$ 73.92	\$109.86	\$ 97.31
Dec-10	\$ 76.65	\$110.03	\$111.95

<sup>1</sup> We constructed the peer group as the industry index for this graph. It comprises the ten companies in the pharmaceutical industry that we used to benchmark 2010 compensation of executive officers: Abbott Laboratories; Amgen Inc.; AstraZeneca PLC; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; GlaxoSmithKline plc; Johnson & Johnson; Merck & Co., Inc.; Novartis AG.; Pfizer Inc.; and Sanofi-Aventis.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

(Dollars in millions, except per-share data)

## Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Basis of presentation:** The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). The accounts of all wholly-owned and majority-owned subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements. Where our ownership of consolidated subsidiaries is less than 100 percent, the noncontrolling shareholders' interests are reflected in shareholders' equity. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and related disclosures at the date of the financial statements and during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. We issued our financial statements by filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission and have evaluated subsequent events up to the time of the filing.

All per-share amounts, unless otherwise noted in the footnotes, are presented on a diluted basis, that is, based on the weighted-average number of outstanding common shares plus the effect of dilutive stock options and other incremental shares.

**Cash equivalents:** We consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. The cost of these investments approximates fair value.

**Inventories:** We state all inventories at the lower of cost or market. We use the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method for the majority of our inventories located in the continental United States, or approximately 45 percent of our total inventories. Other inventories are valued by the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. FIFO cost approximates current replacement cost. Inventories at December 31 consisted of the following:

	2010	2009
Finished products	\$ 800.8	\$ 938.3
Work in process	1,714.2	1,830.1
Raw materials and supplies	220.8	227.8
	2,735.8	2,996.2
Reduction to LIFO cost	(218.1)	(146.3)
Inventories	\$2,517.7	\$2,849.9

**Investments:** Substantially all of our investments in debt and marketable equity securities are classified as available-for-sale. Investment securities with maturity dates of less than one year from the date of the balance sheet are classified as short-term. Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value with the unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reported in other comprehensive income (loss). The credit portion of unrealized losses on our debt securities considered to be other-than-temporary are recognized in earnings. The remaining portion of the other-than-temporary impairment on our debt securities is then recorded in other comprehensive income (loss). The entire amount of other-than-temporary impairment on our equity securities is recognized in earnings. We do not evaluate cost-method investments for impairment unless there is an indicator of impairment. We review these investments for indicators of impairment on a regular basis. Realized gains and losses on sales of available-for-sale securities are computed based upon specific identification of the initial cost adjusted for any other-than-temporary declines in fair value that were recorded in earnings. Investments in companies over which we have significant influence but not a controlling interest are accounted for using the equity method with our share of earnings or losses reported in other—net, expense. We own no investments that are considered to be trading securities.

**Risk-management instruments:** Our derivative activities are initiated within the guidelines of documented corporate risk-management policies and do not create additional risk because gains and losses on derivative contracts offset losses and gains on the assets, liabilities, and transactions being hedged. As derivative contracts are initiated, we designate the instruments individually as either a fair value hedge or a cash flow hedge. Management reviews the correlation and effectiveness of our derivatives on a quarterly basis.

For derivative contracts that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges, the derivative instrument is marked to market with gains and losses recognized currently in income to offset the respective losses and gains recognized on the underlying exposure. For derivative contracts that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of gains and losses on these contracts is reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings in the same period the hedged transaction affects earnings. Hedge ineffectiveness is immediately recognized in earnings. Derivative contracts that are not designated as hedging instruments are recorded at fair value with the gain or loss recognized in current earnings during the period of change.

We may enter into foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the effect of fluctuating currency exchange rates (principally the euro, the British pound, and the Japanese yen). Foreign currency derivatives used for hedging are put

in place using the same or like currencies and duration as the underlying exposures. Forward contracts are principally used to manage exposures arising from subsidiary trade and loan payables and receivables denominated in foreign currencies. These contracts are recorded at fair value with the gain or loss recognized in other—net, expense. We may enter into foreign currency forward contracts and currency swaps as fair value hedges of firm commitments. Forward contracts generally have maturities not exceeding 12 months.

In the normal course of business, our operations are exposed to fluctuations in interest rates. These fluctuations can vary the costs of financing, investing, and operating. We address a portion of these risks through a controlled program of risk management that includes the use of derivative financial instruments. The objective of controlling these risks is to limit the impact of fluctuations in interest rates on earnings. Our primary interest rate risk exposure results from changes in short-term U.S. dollar interest rates. In an effort to manage interest rate exposures, we strive to achieve an acceptable balance between fixed and floating rate debt and investment positions and may enter into interest rate swaps or collars to help maintain that balance. Interest rate swaps or collars that convert our fixed-rate debt or investments to a floating rate are designated as fair value hedges of the underlying instruments. Interest rate swaps or collars that convert floating rate debt or investments to a fixed rate are designated as cash flow hedges. Interest expense on the debt is adjusted to include the payments made or received under the swap agreements.

We may enter into forward contracts and designate them as cash flow hedges to limit the potential volatility of earnings and cash flow associated with forecasted sales of available-for-sale securities.

**Goodwill and other intangibles:** Goodwill results from excess consideration in a business combination over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. Goodwill is not amortized.

Intangible assets with finite lives are capitalized and are amortized over their estimated useful lives, ranging from 5 to 20 years.

The cost of in-process research and development (IPR&D) projects acquired directly in a transaction other than a business combination are capitalized if they have an alternative future use; otherwise, they are expensed. Beginning in 2009, the fair values of IPR&D projects acquired in business combinations are capitalized as other intangible assets; previously, these fair values were expensed. There are several methods that can be used to determine the estimated fair value of the IPR&D acquired in a business combination. We utilized the “income method,” which applies a probability weighting that considers the risk of development and commercialization, to the estimated future net cash flows that are derived from projected sales revenues and estimated costs. These projections are based on factors such as relevant market size, patent protection, historical pricing of similar products, and expected industry trends. The estimated future net cash flows are then discounted to the present value using an appropriate discount rate. This analysis is performed for each project independently. These assets are treated as indefinite-lived intangible assets until completion or abandonment of the projects, at which time the assets will be amortized over the remaining useful life or written off, as appropriate. We also capitalize milestone payments incurred at or after the product has obtained regulatory approval for marketing and amortize those amounts over the remaining estimated useful life of the underlying asset.

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for impairment at least annually and when certain impairment indicators are present. When required, a comparison of fair value to the carrying amount of assets is performed to determine the amount of any impairment. Finite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for impairment when an indicator of impairment is present.

**Property and equipment:** Property and equipment is stated on the basis of cost. Provisions for depreciation of buildings and equipment are computed generally by the straight-line method at rates based on their estimated useful lives (12 to 50 years for buildings and 3 to 18 years for equipment). We review the carrying value of long-lived assets for potential impairment on a periodic basis and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. Impairment is determined by comparing projected undiscounted cash flows to be generated by the asset to its carrying value. If an impairment is identified, a loss is recorded equal to the excess of the asset’s net book value over its fair value, and the cost basis is adjusted.

At December 31, property and equipment consisted of the following:

	2010	2009
Land	\$ 207.8	\$ 216.8
Buildings	6,029.3	6,121.9
Equipment	7,355.7	7,813.0
Construction in progress	893.8	948.3
	<u>14,486.6</u>	<u>15,100.0</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	(6,545.9)	(6,902.6)
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 7,940.7</u>	<u>\$ 8,197.4</u>

Depreciation expense for 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$749.1 million, \$813.5 million, and \$731.7 million, respectively. Interest costs of \$26.0 million, \$30.2 million, and \$48.2 million were capitalized as part of property and equipment in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Total rental expense for all leases, including contingent rentals (not material),

amounted to \$339.3 million, \$337.8 million, and \$327.4 million for 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Assets under capital leases included in property and equipment in the consolidated balance sheets, capital lease obligations entered into, and future minimum rental commitments are not material.

**Litigation and environmental liabilities:** Litigation accruals and environmental liabilities and the related estimated insurance recoverables are reflected on a gross basis as liabilities and assets, respectively, on our consolidated balance sheets. With respect to the product liability claims currently asserted against us, we have accrued for our estimated exposures to the extent they are both probable and estimable based on the information available to us. We accrue for certain product liability claims incurred but not filed to the extent we can formulate a reasonable estimate of their costs. We estimate these expenses based primarily on historical claims experience and data regarding product usage. Legal defense costs expected to be incurred in connection with significant product liability loss contingencies are accrued when probable and reasonably estimable. A portion of the costs associated with defending and disposing of these suits is covered by insurance. We record receivables for insurance-related recoveries when it is probable they will be realized. These receivables are classified as a reduction of the litigation charges on the statement of operations. We estimate insurance recoverables based on existing deductibles, coverage limits, our assessment of any defenses to coverage that might be raised by the carriers, and the existing and projected future level of insolvencies among the insurance carriers. However, for substantially all of our currently marketed products, we are completely self-insured for future product liability losses.

**Revenue recognition:** We recognize revenue from sales of products at the time title of goods passes to the buyer and the buyer assumes the risks and rewards of ownership. For approximately 85 percent of our sales, this is at the time products are shipped to the customer, typically a wholesale distributor or a major retail chain. The remaining sales are recorded at the point of delivery. Provisions for returns, discounts, and rebates are established in the same period the related sales are recorded.

We also generate income as a result of collaboration agreements. Revenue from co-promotion services is based upon net sales reported by our co-promotion partners and, if applicable, the number of sales calls we perform. Initial fees we receive from the partnering of our compounds under development are amortized through the expected product approval date. Initial fees received from out-licensing agreements that include both the sale of marketing rights to our commercialized products and a related commitment to supply the products are generally recognized in net product sales over the term of the supply agreement. We immediately recognize the full amount of developmental milestone payments due to us upon the achievement of the milestone event if the event is substantive, objectively determinable, and represents an important point in the development life cycle of the pharmaceutical product. Milestone payments earned by us are generally recorded in other—net, expense. If the payment to us is a commercialization payment that is part of a multiple-element collaborative commercialization arrangement and is a result of the initiation of the commercialization period (e.g., payments triggered by regulatory approval for marketing or launch of the product), we amortize the payment to income as we perform under the terms of the arrangement.

Royalty revenue from licensees, which are based on third-party sales of licensed products and technology, are recorded as earned in accordance with the contract terms when third-party sales can be reasonably measured and collection of the funds is reasonably assured. This royalty revenue is included in collaboration and other revenue.

Following is the composition of revenue:

	2010	2009	2008
Net product sales	\$22,442.2	\$21,171.5	\$19,925.8
Collaboration and other revenue (Note 4)	633.8	664.5	446.1
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$23,076.0</b>	<b>\$21,836.0</b>	<b>\$20,371.9</b>

**Research and development expenses and acquired research and development:** Research and development expenses include the following:

- Research and development costs, which are expensed as incurred.
- Milestone payments incurred prior to regulatory approval of the product, which are accrued when the event requiring payment of the milestone occurs.

Acquired IPR&D expense includes the following:

- The initial costs of IPR&D projects acquired directly in asset acquisitions, unless they have an alternative future use.
- The fair values of IPR&D projects acquired in business combinations that closed prior to 2009. Beginning in 2009, the fair values of IPR&D projects acquired in business combinations are capitalized as other intangible assets.

**Other—net, expense:** Other—net, expense consisted of the following:

	2010	2009	2008
Interest expense	\$ 185.5	\$261.3	\$ 228.3
Interest income	(51.9)	(75.2)	(210.7)
Other (income) expense	(128.6)	43.4	8.5
Other—net, expense	\$ 5.0	\$229.5	\$ 26.1

Other income during 2010 is primarily related to net gains on equity investments, damages recovered from generic pharmaceutical companies following Zyprexa patent litigation in Germany, and an insurance recovery associated with the theft of product at our Enfield, Connecticut distribution center.

**Income taxes:** Deferred taxes are recognized for the future tax effects of temporary differences between financial and income tax reporting based on enacted tax laws and rates. Federal income taxes are provided on the portion of the income of foreign subsidiaries that is expected to be remitted to the United States and be taxable.

We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate resolution.

**Earnings per share:** We calculate basic earnings per share based on the weighted-average number of outstanding common shares and incremental shares. We calculate diluted earnings per share based on the weighted-average number of outstanding common shares plus the effect of dilutive stock options and other incremental shares. See Note 12 for further discussion.

**Stock-based compensation:** We recognize the fair value of stock-based compensation as expense over the requisite service period of the individual grantees, which generally equals the vesting period. Under our policy all stock-based awards are approved prior to the date of grant. The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors approves the value of the award and date of grant. Stock-based compensation that is awarded as part of our annual equity grant is made on a specific grant date scheduled in advance.

**Reclassifications:** Certain reclassifications have been made to the December 31, 2009 and 2008 consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to conform with the December 31, 2010 presentation.

## **Note 2: Implementation of New Financial Accounting Pronouncements**

In 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued an Accounting Standard Update (ASU) that applies to the nondeductible annual fee that will be imposed on pharmaceutical manufacturers and importers that sell branded prescription drugs to specified government programs as part of U.S. health care reform. This fee is allocated to companies based on their prior calendar year market share for branded prescription drug sales into these government programs. This guidance clarifies how pharmaceutical manufacturers should recognize and classify in their income statements fees mandated by U.S. Health Care Reform. This fee will be recorded as selling, general and administrative expense in our consolidated results of operations and will be amortized on a straight-line basis for the year. This guidance is effective for us January 1, 2011 and will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In 2010, the FASB issued an ASU related to Revenue Recognition that applies to arrangements with milestones relating to research or development deliverables. This guidance provides criteria that must be met to recognize consideration that is contingent upon achievement of a substantive milestone in its entirety in the period in which the milestone is achieved. This guidance is effective for us January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact to our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In 2009, the FASB issued an ASU related to Revenue Recognition that amends the previous guidance on arrangements with multiple deliverables. This guidance provides principles and application guidance on whether multiple deliverables exist, how the arrangements should be separated, and how the consideration should be allocated. It also clarifies the method to allocate revenue in an arrangement using the estimated selling price. This guidance is effective for us January 1, 2011, and is not expected to have a material impact to our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

We adopted the FASB Statement on Transfers and Servicing, an amendment of previous authoritative guidance. The most significant amendments resulting from this Statement consist of the removal of the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity (SPE) from previous authoritative guidance, and the elimination of the exception for qualifying SPEs from the Consolidation guidance regarding variable interest entities. This Statement was effective for us January 1, 2010, and had no effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

We adopted the FASB Statement that amended the previous Consolidations guidance regarding variable interest entities and addressed the effects of eliminating the qualifying SPE concept from the guidance on Transfers and Servicing. This Statement responded to concerns about the application of certain key provisions of the previous guidance on Consolidations regarding variable interest entities, including concerns over the transparency of enterprises' involvement with variable interest entities. This Statement was effective for us January 1, 2010, and had no effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

### **Note 3: Acquisitions**

During 2010 and 2008 we acquired several businesses. These acquisitions were accounted for as business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting. Under the acquisition method of accounting, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed were recorded at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date in our consolidated financial statements. The determination of estimated fair value required management to make significant estimates and assumptions. The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the acquired net assets, where applicable, has been recorded as goodwill. The results of operations of these acquisitions are included in our consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition.

Most of these acquisitions included IPR&D, which represented compounds, new indications, or line extensions under development that had not yet achieved regulatory approval for marketing. As discussed in Note 1, the fair values of IPR&D assets acquired as part of the acquisition of a business were expensed prior to 2009, but are capitalized as intangible assets for subsequent acquisitions. Accordingly, we capitalized IPR&D assets acquired in business combinations totaling \$598.0 million in 2010 and expensed \$4.71 billion in 2008 upon acquisition because the products had no alternative future use. The ongoing expenses with respect to each of these products in development are not material to our total research and development expense currently and are not expected to be material to our total research and development expense on an annual basis in the future.

Some of these acquisitions included contingent consideration, which is recorded at fair value as a liability as of the acquisition date for acquisitions that closed after 2008. The fair value of the contingent consideration was determined by utilizing a probability weighted estimated cash flow stream adjusted for the expected timing of each payment. Subsequent to the acquisition date, on a quarterly basis we remeasure the contingent consideration at current fair value with changes recorded in other—net, expense in the statement of operations.

In addition to the acquisitions of businesses, we also acquired several products in development. The acquired IPR&D related to these products of \$50.0 million, \$90.0 million, and \$122.0 million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, was written off by a charge to income immediately upon acquisition because the products had no alternative future use.

#### **2010 Acquisitions of Businesses**

In 2010, we completed the acquisitions of Avid Radiopharmaceuticals, Inc. (Avid), Alnara Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Alnara), and a group of animal health product lines, all of which have been accounted for as business combinations, and none of which were material to our consolidated financial statements.

##### ***Avid***

On December 20, 2010, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of Avid, a company focusing on developing molecular radiopharmaceutical tracers in positron emission topography (PET) scan imaging with the potential for earlier and more effective detection, diagnosis, and monitoring of major chronic human diseases, for total purchase consideration of \$346.1 million, which included an upfront payment of \$286.3 million and up to \$550 million in additional payments contingent upon potential future regulatory and commercial milestones. The fair value of the contingent consideration at the acquisition date was \$59.8 million. Avid's lead product under development, florbetapir, is a PET agent indicated for imaging amyloid plaque pathology in the brain to aid the evaluation of patients with signs or symptoms of cognitive impairment, including Alzheimer's disease. The New Drug Application (NDA) was submitted to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in the third quarter of 2010, and the FDA assigned priority review designation to the marketing application. In connection with this acquisition, we preliminarily recorded \$334.0 million of acquired IPR&D assets, \$132.5 million of goodwill, and \$116.9 million of deferred tax liability.

##### ***Alnara***

On July 20, 2010, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of Alnara, a privately-held company developing protein therapeutics for the treatment of metabolic diseases, for total purchase consideration of \$291.7 million, which included an upfront payment of \$188.7 million and up to \$200 million in additional payments contingent upon potential future regulatory and commercial milestones. The fair value of the contingent consideration at the acquisition date was \$103.0 million. Alnara's lead product in development is liprotamase, a non-porcine pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Liprotamase is under review by the FDA for the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. In connection with this acquisition, we preliminarily recorded \$264.0 million of acquired IPR&D assets, \$100.5 million of goodwill, and \$92.4 million of deferred tax liability.

##### ***Animal Health Product Lines***

On May 28, 2010, we acquired the European marketing rights to several animal health product lines divested by Pfizer Inc. as part of its acquisition of Wyeth, Inc., for total purchase consideration of \$148.4 million paid in cash. These products, including vaccines, parasiticides, and feed additives, serve both the production animal and companion animal markets. We also acquired a manufacturing facility in Sligo, Ireland, currently used in the production of animal vaccines. In connection with this acquisition, we preliminarily recorded \$76.2 million of developed product technology.

In connection with these 2010 acquisitions, certain estimated fair values are not yet finalized and are subject to change. We expect to finalize these amounts as soon as possible, but no later than one year from the acquisition date. Although the final determination may result in asset and liability fair values that are different than the

preliminary estimates of these amounts included herein, it is not expected that those differences will be material to our financial results. The amortization of the Avid and Alnara acquired IPR&D assets will not be deductible for tax purposes.

## 2008 Acquisitions of Businesses

### ImClone

On November 24, 2008, we acquired all of the outstanding shares of ImClone Systems Inc. (ImClone), a biopharmaceutical company focused on advancing oncology care, for a total purchase price of approximately \$6.5 billion, which was financed through borrowings. This strategic combination offered both targeted therapies and oncolytic agents along with a pipeline spanning all phases of clinical development. The combination also expanded our biotechnology capabilities.

The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination under the purchase method of accounting, resulting in goodwill of \$425.9 million. No portion of this goodwill was or is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

### Allocation of Purchase Price

The purchase price was allocated based on the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition.

	Fair Value at November 24, 2008
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 982.9
Inventories	136.2
Developed product technology (Erbitux) <sup>1</sup>	1,057.9
Goodwill	425.9
Property and equipment	338.9
Debt assumed	(600.0)
Deferred taxes	(311.5)
Deferred income	(127.7)
Other assets and liabilities—net	(92.6)
Acquired in-process research and development	4,690.0
Total purchase price	\$6,500.0

<sup>1</sup> This intangible asset is being amortized on a straight-line basis through 2023 in the U.S. and 2018 in the rest of the world.

All of the estimated fair value of the acquired IPR&D was attributable to oncology-related products in development, including \$1.33 billion to line extensions for Erbitux. A significant portion (81 percent) of the remaining value of acquired IPR&D was attributable to ramucirumab, necitumumab, and cixutumumab. At the time of the acquisition, ramucirumab was in Phase III clinical testing, while necitumumab and cixutumumab were in Phase II clinical testing. The charge for acquired IPR&D of \$4.69 billion was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2008 and was not deductible for tax purposes.

### Pro Forma Financial Information (unaudited)

The following pro forma financial information presents the combined results of our operations with ImClone as if the acquisition and the financing for the acquisition had occurred as of the beginning of the year presented. We have adjusted the historical consolidated financial information to give effect to pro forma events that are directly attributable to the acquisition. The pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of what our consolidated results of operations actually would have been had we completed the acquisition at the beginning of the year. In addition, the pro forma financial information does not attempt to project the future results of operations of our combined company.

	2008
Revenue	\$20,732.2
Net income <sup>1</sup>	2,356.2
Earnings per share:	
Basic and diluted	2.15

<sup>1</sup> The pro forma financial information above excludes the non-recurring charge incurred for acquired IPR&D of \$4.69 billion and other merger-related costs.

The pro forma financial information above reflects the following:

- a reduction of the amortization of ImClone's deferred income of \$86.2 million;
- the increase of amortization expense of \$78.8 million related to the estimated fair value of identifiable intangible assets from the purchase price allocation which are being amortized over their estimated useful lives through 2023 in the U.S. and through 2018 in the rest of the world. The change in depreciation expense related to the change in the estimated fair value of property and equipment from the book value at the time of the acquisition was not material;
- the adjustment to increase interest expense related to the debt incurred to finance the acquisition and the adjustment to decrease interest income related to the lost interest income on the cash used to purchase ImClone by a total of \$301.0 million;
- the reduction of ImClone's income tax expense to provide for income taxes at the statutory tax rate and the adjustment to income taxes for pro forma adjustments at the statutory tax rate, totaling \$139.3 million. This excludes the acquired IPR&D charge of \$4.69 billion, which was not tax deductible;
- certain reclassifications to conform to accounting policies and classifications that are consistent with our practices (e.g., ImClone's license fees and milestones were classified as other—net, expense, rather than net sales).

#### **Other 2008 Acquisitions of Businesses**

In addition to the ImClone acquisition noted above, in 2008, we completed the acquisitions of rights to Posilac from Monsanto Company (Monsanto) and SGX Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (SGX), both of which have been accounted for as business combinations, and neither of which are material individually or in the aggregate to our consolidated financial statements.

#### **Posilac**

On October 1, 2008, we acquired the worldwide rights to the dairy cow supplement Posilac, as well as the product's supporting operations, from Monsanto. The acquisition of Posilac provides us with a product that complements those of our animal health business. Under the terms of the agreement, we acquired the rights to the Posilac brand, as well as the product's U.S. sales force and manufacturing facility, for a \$300.0 million upfront payment, transaction costs, and contingent consideration to Monsanto based on estimated future Posilac sales.

#### **SGX Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

On August 20, 2008, we acquired all of the outstanding common stock of SGX. The acquisition allowed us to integrate SGX's structure-guided drug discovery platform into our drug discovery efforts. It also gave us access to FAST™, SGX's fragment-based, protein structure guided drug discovery technology, and to a portfolio of preclinical oncology compounds focused on a number of kinase targets. Under the terms of the agreement, the outstanding shares of SGX common stock were redeemed for an aggregate purchase price of \$66.8 million.

In connection with the Monsanto and SGX acquisitions, we recorded \$210.0 million of identifiable intangible assets, \$167.6 million of inventories, \$102.8 million of property and equipment and \$133.1 million of liabilities.

#### **Product Acquisitions**

In March 2010, we entered into a license agreement with Acrux Limited to acquire the exclusive rights to commercialize its proprietary testosterone solution with the proposed tradename Axiron. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the product was approved by the FDA for the treatment of testosterone deficiency in men; however, at the time of the licensing the product had not yet been approved and had no alternative future use. The charge of \$50.0 million for acquired IPR&D related to this arrangement was included as expense in the first quarter of 2010 and is deductible for tax purposes.

In December 2009, we entered into a licensing and collaboration agreement with Incyte Corporation to acquire rights to its compound, and certain follow-on compounds, for the treatment of inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The lead compound was in the development stage (Phase II clinical trials for rheumatoid arthritis) and had no alternative future use. The charge of \$90.0 million for acquired IPR&D related to this arrangement was included in expense in the fourth quarter of 2009 and is deductible for tax purposes. As part of this agreement, Incyte has the option to co-develop these compounds and the option to co-promote in the United States.

In June 2008, we entered into a licensing and development agreement with TransPharma Medical Ltd. (TransPharma) to acquire rights to its product and related drug delivery system for the treatment of osteoporosis. The charge of \$35.0 million for acquired IPR&D related to this arrangement was included as expense in the second quarter of 2008 and is deductible for tax purposes.

In January 2008, our agreement with BioMS Medical Corp. to acquire the rights to its compound for the treatment of multiple sclerosis became effective. In the third quarter of 2009, data from the Phase III clinical trials showed there were no statistically significant differences between dirucotide and placebo on the primary or secondary endpoints of the study, and ongoing clinical trials and the arrangement were discontinued. The charge of \$87.0 million for acquired IPR&D related to this arrangement was included as expense in the first quarter of 2008 and is deductible for tax purposes.



In connection with these arrangements, our partners are generally entitled to future milestones and royalties based on sales should these products be approved for commercialization.

#### **Note 4: Collaborations**

We often enter into collaborative arrangements to develop and commercialize drug candidates. Collaborative activities might include research and development, marketing and selling (including promotional activities and physician detailing), manufacturing, and distribution. These collaborations often require milestone and royalty or profit share payments, contingent upon the occurrence of certain future events linked to the success of the asset in development, as well as expense reimbursements or payments to the third party. Revenues related to products sold by us pursuant to these arrangements are included in net product sales, while other sources of revenue (e.g., royalties and profit share payments) are included in collaboration and other revenue. Operating expenses for costs incurred pursuant to these arrangements are reported in their respective expense line item, net of any payments made to or reimbursements received from our collaboration partners. Each collaboration is unique in nature, and our more significant arrangements are discussed below.

#### **Erbix**

We have several collaborations with respect to Erbitux, a product approved to fight cancer. The most significant collaborations operate in these geographic territories: the U.S., Japan, and Canada (Bristol-Myers Squibb Company); and worldwide except the U.S. and Canada (Merck KGaA). The agreements are expected to expire in 2018, upon which all of the rights with respect to Erbitux in the U.S. and Canada return to us. The following table summarizes the revenue recognized with respect to Erbitux:

	2010	2009	2008
Net product sales	\$ 71.9	\$ 92.5	\$ 2.7
Collaboration and other revenue	314.2	298.3	26.7
Total revenue	<b>\$386.1</b>	<b>\$390.8</b>	<b>\$29.4</b>

#### **Bristol-Myers Squibb Company**

Pursuant to a commercial agreement with Bristol-Myers Squibb Company and E.R. Squibb (collectively, BMS), relating to Erbitux, we are co-developing and co-promoting Erbitux in the U.S. and Canada with BMS, exclusively, and in Japan with BMS and Merck KGaA. The companies have jointly agreed to expand the investment in the ongoing clinical development plan for Erbitux to further explore its use in additional tumor types. Under this arrangement, Erbitux research and development and other costs are shared by both companies according to a predetermined ratio.

Responsibilities associated with clinical and other on-going studies are apportioned between the parties under the agreement. Collaborative reimbursements received by us for supply of clinical trial materials; for research and development; and for a portion of marketing, selling, and administrative expenses are recorded as a reduction to the respective expense line items on the consolidated statement of operations. We receive a distribution fee in the form of a royalty from BMS, based on a percentage of net sales in the U.S. and Canada, which is recorded in collaboration and other revenue. Royalty expense paid to third parties, net of any reimbursements received, is recorded as a reduction of collaboration and other revenue.

We are responsible for the manufacture and supply of all requirements of Erbitux in bulk-form active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) for clinical and commercial use in the territory, and BMS will purchase all of its requirements of API for commercial use from us, subject to certain stipulations per the agreement. Sales of Erbitux to BMS for commercial use are reported in net product sales.

#### **Merck KGaA**

A development and license agreement with Merck KGaA (Merck) with respect to Erbitux granted Merck exclusive rights to market Erbitux outside of the U.S. and Canada, and co-exclusive rights with BMS and us in Japan. Merck also has rights to manufacture Erbitux for supply in its territory. In 2009, we manufactured and provided a portion of Merck's requirements for API, which was included in net product sales. We also receive a royalty on the sales of Erbitux outside of the U.S. and Canada, which is included in collaboration and other revenue as earned. Collaborative reimbursements received for supply of product; for research and development; and marketing, selling, and administrative expenses are recorded as a reduction to the respective expense line items on the consolidated statement of operations. Royalty expense paid to third parties, net of any royalty reimbursements received, is recorded as a reduction of collaboration and other revenue.

#### **Necitumumab**

In January 2010, we restructured the commercial agreement with BMS described above to allow for the co-development and co-commercialization of necitumumab, which is currently in Phase III clinical testing for non-small cell lung cancer. Within this restructured arrangement, we and BMS have agreed to share in the cost of developing and potentially commercializing necitumumab in the U.S., Canada, and Japan. We maintain exclusive rights to necitumumab in all other markets. We will fund 45 percent of the development costs for studies that will be

used only in the U.S., and 72.5 percent for global studies. We will be responsible for the manufacturing of API, and BMS will be responsible for manufacturing the finished product. We could receive a payment of \$250.0 million upon approval in the U.S. In the U.S. and Canada, BMS will record sales and we will receive 45 percent of the profits for necitumumab, while we will provide 50 percent of the selling effort. In Japan, we and BMS will share costs and profits evenly.

### Exenatide

We are in a collaborative arrangement with Amylin Pharmaceuticals (Amylin) for the joint development, marketing, and selling of Byetta (exenatide injection) and other forms of exenatide such as exenatide once weekly (proposed tradename Bydureon). Byetta is presently approved as an adjunctive therapy to improve glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes who have not achieved adequate glycemic control using metformin, a sulfonyleurea, or a combination of metformin and sulfonyleurea; and in the U.S. only, as an adjunctive therapy in patients using a thiazolidinedione (with or without metformin) and as a monotherapy. Lilly and Amylin are co-promoting Byetta in the U.S. Amylin is responsible for manufacturing and primarily utilizes third-party contract manufacturers to supply Byetta. However, we are manufacturing Byetta pen delivery devices for Amylin. We are responsible for development and commercialization costs outside the U.S.

Under the terms of our arrangement, we report as collaboration and other revenue our 50 percent share of gross margin on Amylin's net product sales in the U.S. We report as net product sales 100 percent of sales outside the U.S. and our sales of Byetta pen delivery devices to Amylin. The following table summarizes the revenue recognized with respect to Byetta:

	2010	2009	2008
Net product sales	\$168.1	\$147.7	\$ 96.7
Collaboration and other revenue	262.5	300.8	299.4
Total revenue	\$430.6	\$448.5	\$396.1

We pay Amylin a percentage of the gross margin of exenatide sales outside of the U.S., and these costs are recorded in cost of sales. Under the 50/50 profit-sharing arrangement for the U.S., in addition to recording as revenue our 50 percent share of exenatide's gross margin, we also record 50 percent of U.S. research and development costs and marketing and selling costs in the respective line items on the consolidated statements of operations.

A NDA has been submitted to the FDA for Bydureon. In October 2010, we received a complete response letter from the FDA that requested a safety study to measure the potential for heart rhythm disturbances when exenatide is used at higher than average doses. Our goal is to submit a reply to the complete response letter in the second half of 2011. Based on the requirements for additional data, this will likely be considered a Class 2 resubmission requiring a six-month review. We have also submitted Bydureon for review by the European Medicines Agency and we anticipate action in the first half of 2011.

Amylin is constructing and will operate a manufacturing facility for Bydureon, and we have entered into a supply agreement in which Amylin will supply Bydureon product to us for sales outside the U.S. The estimated total cost of the facility is approximately \$550 million. In 2008, we paid \$125.0 million to Amylin, which we will amortize to cost of sales over the estimated life of the supply agreement beginning with product launch. We would be required to reimburse Amylin for a portion of any future impairment of this facility, recognized in accordance with GAAP. A portion of the \$125.0 million payment we made to Amylin would be creditable against any amount we would owe as a result of impairment. We have also agreed to loan up to \$165.0 million to Amylin at an indexed rate. No amounts have been loaned pursuant to this arrangement. Draws must be made by June 30, 2011, and any borrowings must be repaid by June 30, 2014. We have also agreed to cooperate with Amylin in the development, manufacturing, and marketing of Bydureon in a dual-chamber cartridge pen configuration. We will contribute 60 percent of the total initial capital costs of the project, our portion of which will be approximately \$130 million. As of December 31, 2010, we have contributed approximately \$90 million.

### Cymbalta

#### Boehringer Ingelheim

Beginning in 2002, we were in a collaborative arrangement with Boehringer Ingelheim (BI) to jointly develop, market and promote Cymbalta (duloxetine), a product for the treatment of major depressive disorder, diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, generalized anxiety disorder, and fibromyalgia, outside the U.S. and Japan. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, we generally shared equally in development, marketing, and selling expenses, and paid BI a commission on sales in the co-promotion territories. We manufacture the product for all territories. Reimbursements or payments for the cost sharing of marketing, selling, and administrative expenses were recorded in the respective expense line items in the consolidated statements of operations. The commission paid to BI was recorded in marketing, selling, and administrative expenses. In March 2010, the parties agreed to terminate this agreement, and we re-acquired the exclusive rights to develop and market duloxetine for all indications in countries outside the U.S. and Japan. In connection with the arrangement, we paid BI approximately \$400 million and will also pay to BI a percentage of our sales of duloxetine in these countries through 2012 as consideration for the rights

acquired. We record these costs as intangible assets and will amortize to marketing, selling and administrative expenses using the straight-line method over the life of the original agreement, which is through 2015.

### **Quintiles**

We were in a collaborative arrangement with Quintiles Transnational Corp. (Quintiles) to jointly market and promote Cymbalta in the U.S. since Cymbalta's launch in 2004. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, Quintiles shared in the costs to co-promote Cymbalta with us and receives a commission based upon net product sales. According to that agreement, Quintiles' obligation to promote Cymbalta expired during 2009, and we pay a lower commission for three years after completion of the promotion efforts specified in that agreement. The commissions paid to Quintiles are recorded in marketing, selling, and administrative expenses.

### **Effient**

We are in a collaborative arrangement with Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited (D-S) to develop, market, and promote Effient, an antiplatelet agent for the treatment of patients with acute coronary syndrome who are being managed with an artery-opening procedure known as percutaneous coronary intervention. The product was approved for marketing by the European Commission under the trade name Eflent® in February 2009, and the initial sales were recorded in the first quarter of 2009. The product was also approved for marketing by the FDA under the tradename Effient in July 2009, and the initial sales in the U.S. were recorded in the third quarter of 2009. Within this arrangement, we and D-S have agreed to co-promote under the same trademark in certain territories (including the U.S. and five major European markets), while we have exclusive marketing rights in certain other territories. D-S has exclusive marketing rights in Japan. Under the agreement, we paid D-S an upfront license fee and milestones related to successful development and product launch. The parties share approximately 50/50 in the profits, as well as in the costs of development and marketing in the co-promotion territories. A third party manufactures bulk product, and we produce the finished product for our exclusive and co-promotion territories. We record product sales in our exclusive and co-promotion territories. In our exclusive territories, we pay D-S a royalty specific to these territories. Profit share payments made to D-S are recorded as marketing, selling, and administrative expenses. All royalties paid to D-S and the third-party manufacturer are recorded in cost of sales. Worldwide Effient sales were \$115.0 million and \$27.0 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively.

### **Diabetes Collaboration**

In January 2011, we and BI entered into a global agreement to jointly develop and commercialize a portfolio of diabetes compounds currently in mid- and late-stage development. Included are BI's two oral diabetes agents, linagliptin, for which an NDA has been submitted to the FDA, and BI10773, which is currently in Phase III clinical testing; our two basal insulin analogues, LY2605541 and LY2963016, both expected to begin Phase III clinical testing in 2011; and the option to co-develop and co-commercialize our anti-TGF-beta monoclonal antibody, which is currently in Phase II clinical testing. Under the terms of the agreement, we made an initial one-time payment to BI of €300.0 million for acquired IPR&D related to this arrangement, which will be included as expense in the first quarter of 2011 and is deductible for tax purposes. BI will be eligible to receive up to a total of €625.0 million in success-based regulatory milestones for linagliptin and BI10773. We will be eligible to receive up to a total of \$650.0 million in success-based regulatory milestones on our two basal analogue insulins. Should BI elect to opt-in to the Phase III development and potential commercialization of the anti-TGF-beta monoclonal antibody, we would be eligible for up to \$525.0 million in opt-in and success-based regulatory milestone payments. The companies will share ongoing development costs equally. Upon successful regulatory approval of any product resulting from the collaboration, the companies will equally share in the product's commercialization costs and gross margin. Each company will also be entitled to potential performance payments on sales of the molecules they contribute to the collaboration.

### **TPG-Axon Capital**

In 2008, we entered into an agreement with an affiliate of TPG-Axon Capital (TPG) whereby both we and TPG were obligated to fund the Phase III development of semagacestat and solanezumab, our two lead molecules for the treatment of mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. In the third quarter of 2010, we halted the development of semagacestat based on preliminary results of Phase III clinical trials which resulted in a charge to research and development of approximately \$80 million. In February 2011, we amended this agreement. Under the amended agreement, TPG's remaining obligation to fund solanezumab costs incurred subsequent to 2010 will not be material and will not extend beyond the first half of 2011. In exchange for their funding, TPG may receive success-based sales milestones totaling approximately \$70.0 million and mid-single digit royalties that are contingent upon the successful development of solanezumab. The royalties relating to solanezumab would be paid for approximately eight years after launch of a product. Reimbursements received from TPG for its portion of research and development costs incurred related to the Alzheimer's treatments are recorded as a reduction to the research and development expense line item on the consolidated statements of operations. The reimbursement from TPG has not been and is not expected to be material in any period.

### **Summary of Collaboration-Related Commission and Profit Share Payments**

The aggregate amount of commissions and profit share payments included in marketing, selling, and administrative expense pursuant to the collaborations described above was \$174.5 million, \$319.2 million, and \$307.6 million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

**Note 5: Asset Impairments, Restructuring, and Other Special Charges**

The components of the charges included in asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges in our consolidated statements of operations are described below.

	2010	2009	2008
Severance	\$142.0	\$ 99.0	\$ 134.0
Asset impairments and other special charges	50.0	363.7	363.0
Product liability and other special charges—legal settlement	0.0	230.0	1,477.0
Asset impairments, restructuring, and other special charges	<b>\$192.0</b>	<b>\$692.7</b>	<b>\$1,974.0</b>

**Severance**

Severance costs listed above, substantially all of which have been paid, are primarily the result of the 2009 initiative to reorganize global operations, streamline various functions of the business, and reduce total employees, as well as other previously announced strategic actions to reduce our cost structure and global workforce. Included in the 2009 severance charges is \$61.1 million related to the sale of our Tippecanoe Laboratories manufacturing site which is further described below. We anticipate additional charges in 2011 relating to these previously announced initiatives and strategic decisions.

**Asset Impairments and Other Special Charges**

In 2010, we incurred \$50.0 million of asset impairments and other special charges primarily consisting of lease termination costs and asset impairments outside the United States.

In 2009, we recognized non-cash asset impairments and other special charges of \$363.7 million primarily due to the sale of our Tippecanoe Laboratories manufacturing site to an affiliate of Evonik Industries AG (Evonik) in early 2010. In connection with the sale of the site, we entered into a nine-year supply and services agreement, whereby Evonik will manufacture final and intermediate step API for certain of our human and animal health products. The decision to sell the site was based upon a projected decline in utilization of the site due to several factors, including upcoming patent expirations on certain medicines made at the site; our strategic decision to purchase, rather than manufacture, many late-stage chemical intermediates; and the evolution of our pipeline toward more biotechnology medicines. The fair value of assets used in determining impairment charges was based on contracted sales prices.

In 2008, we recognized non-cash asset impairments and other special charges of \$363.0 million primarily due to the termination of development of our AIR Insulin program and the sale of our Greenfield, Indiana site to Covance Inc.

**Product Liability and Other Special Charges**

In 2009, we incurred other special charges of \$230.0 million related to advanced discussions with the attorneys general for several states that were not part of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania settlement, seeking to resolve their Zyprexa-related claims. The charges represent the then-current probable and estimable exposures in connection with the states' claims. Refer to Note 15 for additional information.

As discussed further in Note 15, in the third quarter of 2008, we recorded a charge of \$1.48 billion related to the Zyprexa investigations led by the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, as well as the resolution of a multi-state investigation regarding Zyprexa involving 32 states and the District of Columbia.

**Note 6: Financial Instruments and Investments**

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to credit risk consist principally of trade receivables and interest-bearing investments. Wholesale distributors of life-sciences products account for a substantial portion of trade receivables; collateral is generally not required. The risk associated with this concentration is mitigated by our ongoing credit review procedures and insurance. Major financial institutions represent the largest component of our investments in corporate debt securities. In accordance with documented corporate policies, we limit the amount of credit exposure to any one financial institution or corporate issuer. We are exposed to credit-related losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to risk-management instruments but do not expect any counterparties to fail to meet their obligations given their high credit ratings.

At December 31, 2010, we had outstanding foreign currency forward commitments to purchase 182.0 million British pounds and sell 214.0 million euro, commitments to purchase 1.42 billion U.S. dollars and sell 1.07 billion euro, and commitments to buy 920.0 million euro and sell 1.23 billion U.S. dollars, which will all settle within 35 days.

At December 31, 2010, approximately 90 percent of our total debt is at a fixed rate. We have converted approximately 70 percent of our fixed-rate debt to floating rates through the use of interest rate swaps.

## The Effect of Risk-Management Instruments on the Statement of Operations

The following effects of risk-management instruments were recognized in other—net, expense:

	2010	2009
<b>Fair value hedges</b>		
Effect from hedged fixed-rate debt	\$ 149.6	\$(369.5)
Effect from interest rate contracts	(149.6)	369.5
<b>Cash flow hedges</b>		
Effective portion of losses on interest rate contracts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	9.0	10.2
Net losses on foreign currency exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments	12.0	82.6

The effective portion of net losses on equity contracts in designated cash flow hedging relationships recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) was \$35.6 million for the year December 31, 2010. The effective portion of net gains on interest rate contracts in designated cash flow hedging relationships recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) was \$0.0 and \$38.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

We expect to reclassify \$11.9 million of pretax net losses on cash flow hedges of the variability in expected future interest payments on floating rate debt from accumulated other comprehensive loss to earnings during the next 12 months.

During the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, net losses related to ineffectiveness and net losses related to the portion of our risk-management hedging instruments, fair value and cash flow hedges excluded from the assessment of effectiveness were not material.

## Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following tables summarize certain fair value information at December 31 for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis, as well as the carrying amount and amortized cost of certain other investments:

Description	Carrying Amount	Amortized Cost	Fair Value Measurements Using			Fair Value
			Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
<b>December 31, 2010</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$5,993.2	\$5,993.2	\$2,138.6	\$ 3,854.6	\$	\$5,993.2
Short-term investments						
Commercial paper	\$ 540.8	\$ 540.8	\$	\$ 540.8	\$	\$ 540.8
U.S. government and agencies	128.9	128.9	128.9			128.9
Corporate debt securities	63.4	63.9		63.4		63.4
Other securities	0.7	0.7		0.7		0.7
Short-term investments	\$ 733.8	\$ 734.3				
Noncurrent investments						
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 359.2	\$ 361.8	\$ 359.2	\$	\$	\$ 359.2
Corporate debt securities	367.9	368.9		367.9		367.9
Mortgage-backed	315.5	350.7		315.5		315.5
Asset-backed	132.4	140.8		132.4		132.4
Other debt securities	6.4	8.3		3.3	3.1	6.4
Marketable equity	433.7	182.6	433.7			433.7
Equity method and other investments <sup>(1)</sup>	164.4	164.4				
Investments	\$1,779.5	\$1,577.5				
<b>December 31, 2009</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$4,462.9	\$4,462.9	\$1,826.7	\$ 2,636.2	\$	\$4,462.9
Short-term investments						
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 18.5	\$ 18.8	\$ 18.5	\$	\$	\$ 18.5
Corporate debt securities	15.8	16.1		15.8		15.8
Other securities	0.4	0.4		0.4		0.4
Short-term investments	\$ 34.7	\$ 35.3				
Noncurrent investments						
U.S. government and agencies	\$ 81.3	\$ 81.7	\$ 81.3	\$	\$	\$ 81.3
Corporate debt securities	185.9	195.4		185.9		185.9
Mortgage-backed	240.3	310.0		240.3		240.3
Asset-backed	78.7	94.1		78.7		78.7
Other debt securities	34.4	12.8		3.6	30.8	34.4
Marketable equity	378.7	184.0	378.7			378.7
Equity methods and other investments <sup>(1)</sup>	156.5	156.5				
Investments	\$1,155.8	\$1,034.5				

<sup>(1)</sup> – Fair value not applicable

Description	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Measurements Using			Fair Value
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
<b>Long-term debt, including current portion</b>					
December 31, 2010	\$(6,788.7)	\$	\$(7,030.0)	\$	\$(7,030.0)
December 31, 2009	(6,655.0)		(6,827.8)		(6,827.8)

Description	Carrying Amount	Fair Value Measurements Using			Fair Value
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
<b>December 31, 2010</b>					
Risk-management instruments					
Interest rate contracts designated as hedging instruments					
Sundry	\$ 278.3	\$	\$ 278.3	\$	\$ 278.3
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments					
Other receivables	13.7		13.7		13.7
Other current liabilities	(31.6)		(31.6)		(31.6)
Equity contracts designated as hedging instruments					
Other current liabilities	(35.6)		(35.6)		(35.6)
<b>December 31, 2009</b>					
Risk-management instruments					
Interest rate contracts designated as hedging instruments					
Sundry	\$ 134.9	\$	\$ 134.9	\$	\$ 134.9
Other noncurrent liabilities	(6.2)		(6.2)		(6.2)
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments					
Other receivables	8.8		8.8		8.8
Other current liabilities	(10.7)		(10.7)		(10.7)

The fair value of the contingent consideration liability related to the Avid and Alnara acquisitions (see Note 3), a Level 3 measurement in the fair value hierarchy, was \$163.5 million as of December 31, 2010.

We determine fair values based on a market approach using quoted market values, significant other observable inputs for identical or comparable assets or liabilities, or discounted cash flow analyses. The fair value of equity method and other investments is not readily available.

Approximately \$1.40 billion of our investments in debt securities, measured at fair value, mature within five years.

A summary of the fair value of available-for-sale securities in an unrealized gain or loss position and the amount of unrealized gains and losses (pretax) in accumulated other comprehensive loss at December 31 follows:

	2010	2009
Unrealized gross gains	\$ 262.6	\$222.4
Unrealized gross losses	61.1	101.7
Fair value of securities in an unrealized gain position	1,031.8	579.8
Fair value of securities in an unrealized loss position	758.1	449.4

Other-than-temporary impairment losses on fixed income securities of \$12.0 million and \$22.4 million were recognized in the statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. These

losses primarily relate to credit losses on certain mortgage-backed securities. The amount of credit losses represents the difference between the present value of cash flows expected to be collected on these securities and the amortized cost. Factors considered in assessing the credit loss were the position in the capital structure, vintage and amount of collateral, delinquency rates, current credit support, and geographic concentration. The securities in an unrealized loss position are comprised of fixed-rate debt securities of varying maturities. The value of fixed income securities is sensitive to changes to the yield curve and other market conditions which led to a decline in value during 2008. Approximately 80 percent of the securities in a loss position are investment-grade debt securities. The majority of these securities first moved into an unrealized loss position during 2008. At this time, there is no indication of default on interest or principal payments for debt securities other than those for which an other-than-temporary impairment charge has been recorded. We do not intend to sell and it is not more likely than not we will be required to sell the securities in a loss position before the market values recover or the underlying cash flows have been received, and we have concluded that no additional other-than-temporary loss is required to be charged to earnings as of December 31, 2010.

The net adjustment to unrealized gains and losses (net of tax) on available-for-sale securities increased (decreased) other comprehensive income (loss) by \$53.5 million, \$186.6 million, and \$(125.8) million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Activity related to our available-for-sale investment portfolio was as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Proceeds from sales	\$760.3	\$1,227.4	\$1,876.4
Realized gross gains on sales	110.7	68.9	45.7
Realized gross losses on sales	4.8	6.8	8.7

#### Note 7: Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill at December 31 was as follows:

	2010	2009
Goodwill	\$1,423.9	\$1,175.0

Substantially all of our goodwill balance is attributable to the human pharmaceutical business segment. See Note 3 for a further discussion of goodwill resulting from recent business combinations. No impairments occurred with respect to the carrying value of goodwill in 2010, 2009, or 2008.

The components of other intangible assets at December 31 were as follows:

Description	2010			2009		
	Carrying Amount—Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Amount—Net	Carrying Amount—Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Amount—Net
<b>Finite-lived intangible assets</b>						
Developed product technology	\$3,206.3	\$ (890.3)	\$2,316.0	\$3,101.2	\$ (621.0)	\$2,480.2
Marketing rights	575.9	(117.1)	458.8	24.1	(9.2)	14.9
Other	69.4	(47.3)	22.1	68.5	(38.8)	29.7
<b>Total finite-lived intangible assets</b>	<b>3,851.6</b>	<b>(1,054.7)</b>	<b>2,796.9</b>	3,193.8	(669.0)	2,524.8
<b>Indefinite-lived intangible assets</b>						
In-process research and development	598.0	0.0	598.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total other intangible assets</b>	<b>\$4,449.6</b>	<b>\$ (1,054.7)</b>	<b>\$3,394.9</b>	\$3,193.8	\$ (669.0)	\$2,524.8

Developed product technology consists of marketed assets acquired through business combinations and certain capitalized milestone payments. Marketing rights consists of acquired marketing rights to products in certain jurisdictions. Other intangibles consist primarily of licensed platform technologies that have alternative future uses in research and development. IPR&D consists of the acquisition date fair value of intangible assets acquired in business combinations which have not yet achieved regulatory approval for marketing. See Note 3 for a further discussion of indefinite-lived intangible assets acquired in recent business combinations.

The remaining weighted-average amortization period for finite-lived intangible assets is approximately 9 years. Amortization expense for 2010, 2009, and 2008 was \$385.7 million, \$277.0 million, and \$193.4 million, respectively. The estimated amortization expense for finite-lived intangible assets for each of the five succeeding years approximates \$440 million in 2011, \$440 million in 2012, \$440 million in 2013, \$430 million in 2014, and \$390 million in 2015. Amortization expense is included in either cost of sales or marketing, selling, and administrative depending on the nature of the intangible asset being amortized.

No impairments occurred with respect to the carrying value of other intangible assets in 2010, 2009, or 2008.



**Note 8: Borrowings**

Long-term debt at December 31 consisted of the following:

	2010	2009
3.55 to 7.13 percent notes (due 2012-2037)	<b>\$6,387.4</b>	\$6,387.4
Other, including capitalized leases	<b>97.2</b>	105.3
Fair value adjustment	<b>304.1</b>	162.3
	<b>6,788.7</b>	6,655.0
Less current portion	<b>(18.2)</b>	(20.3)
Long-term debt	<b>\$6,770.5</b>	\$6,634.7

In September 2010, we borrowed \$125.0 million of short-term floating-rate debt due in 2011.

In March 2009, we issued \$2.40 billion of fixed-rate notes with interest to be paid semi-annually.

The 6.55 percent Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) debentures are obligations of the ESOP but are shown on the consolidated balance sheet because we guarantee them. The principal and interest on the debt are funded by contributions from us and by dividends received on certain shares held by the ESOP. Because of the amortizing feature of the ESOP debt, bondholders will receive both interest and principal payments each quarter. The balance was \$63.7 million and \$72.8 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and is included in Other in the table above.

The aggregate amounts of maturities on long-term debt for the next five years are as follows: 2011, \$18.2 million; 2012, \$1.52 billion; 2013, \$15.5 million; 2014, \$1.01 billion; and 2015, \$12.2 million.

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, short-term borrowings included \$137.8 million and \$7.1 million, respectively, of notes payable to banks and commercial paper. At December 31, 2010, we have \$1.24 billion of unused committed bank credit facilities, \$1.20 billion of which backs our commercial paper program and matures in May, 2011. Compensating balances and commitment fees are not material, and there are no conditions that are probable of occurring under which the lines may be withdrawn.

We have converted approximately 70 percent of all fixed-rate debt to floating rates through the use of interest rate swaps. The weighted-average effective borrowing rates based on debt obligations and interest rates at December 31, 2010 and 2009, including the effects of interest rate swaps for hedged debt obligations, were 2.87 percent and 3.07 percent, respectively.

In 2010, 2009, and 2008, cash payments of interest on borrowings totaled \$176.3 million, \$205.9 million, and \$203.1 million, respectively, net of capitalized interest.

In accordance with the requirements of derivatives and hedging guidance, the portion of our fixed-rate debt obligations that is hedged is reflected in the consolidated balance sheets as an amount equal to the sum of the debt's carrying value plus the fair value adjustment representing changes in fair value of the hedged debt attributable to movements in market interest rates subsequent to the inception of the hedge.

**Note 9: Stock-Based Compensation**

Stock-based compensation expense in the amount of \$231.0 million, \$368.5 million, and \$255.3 million was recognized in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, as well as related tax benefits of \$80.8 million, \$128.9 million, and \$88.6 million, respectively. Our stock-based compensation expense consists primarily of performance awards (PAs), shareholder value awards (SVAs), and restricted stock units (RSUs). We recognize the stock-based compensation expense over the requisite service period of the individual grantees, which generally equals the vesting period. We provide newly issued shares and treasury stock to satisfy stock option exercises and for the issuance of PA, SVA and RSU shares. We classify tax benefits resulting from tax deductions in excess of the compensation cost recognized for exercised stock options as a financing cash flow in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

At December 31, 2010, additional stock-based compensation awards may be granted under the 2002 Lilly Stock Plan for not more than 82.0 million shares.

**Performance Award Program**

PAs are granted to officers and management and are payable in shares of our common stock. The number of PA shares actually issued, if any, varies depending on the achievement of certain pre-established earnings-per-share targets over a two-year period. In 2009, we granted both a one-year and a two-year award to all global management as a transition to a two-year performance period for all PAs granted beginning in 2010. PA shares are accounted for at fair value based upon the closing stock price on the date of grant and fully vest at the end of the measurement periods. The fair values of PAs granted in 2010 and 2008 were \$30.88 and \$51.22, respectively. The fair values of PAs granted in 2009 were \$36.17 for the one-year award and \$34.12 for the two-year award. The number of shares ultimately issued for the PA program is dependent upon the earnings achieved during the vesting period. Pursuant to this plan, approximately 3.8 million shares, 2.8 million shares, and 2.5 million shares were issued in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. Approximately 3.8 million shares are expected to be issued in 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the

total remaining unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested PAs amounted to \$31.5 million, which will be amortized over the weighted-average remaining requisite service period of 12 months.

### Shareholder Value Award Program

In 2007, we implemented a SVA program, which replaced our stock option program. SVAs are granted to officers and management and are payable in shares of common stock at the end of a three-year period. The number of shares actually issued varies depending on our stock price at the end of the three-year vesting period compared to pre-established target stock prices. We measure the fair value of the SVA unit on the grant date using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The Monte Carlo simulation model utilizes multiple input variables that determine the probability of satisfying the market condition stipulated in the award grant and calculates the fair value of the award. Expected volatilities utilized in the model are based on implied volatilities from traded options on our stock, historical volatility of our stock price, and other factors. Similarly, the dividend yield is based on historical experience and our estimate of future dividend yields. The risk-free interest rate is derived from the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. The weighted-average fair values of the SVA units granted during 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$25.97, \$33.97, and \$43.46, respectively, determined using the following assumptions:

(Percents)	2010	2009	2008
Expected dividend yield	4.50	4.00	3.00
Risk-free interest rate	.10 - 1.36	.44 - 1.48	2.05 - 2.29
Range of volatilities	28.00 - 28.69	24.34 - 24.92	20.48 - 21.48

A summary of the SVA activity is presented below:

	Units Attributable to SVAs (in thousands)
Outstanding at January 1, 2008	922
Granted	1,282
Forfeited or expired	(301)
Outstanding at December 31, 2008	1,903
Granted	1,416
Forfeited or expired	(559)
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	2,760
Granted	1,987
Issued	(365)
Forfeited or expired	(745)
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	3,637

The maximum number of shares that could ultimately be issued upon vesting of the SVA units outstanding at December 31, 2010, is 4.9 million. Approximately 0.3 million shares are expected to be issued in 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the total remaining unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested SVAs amounted to \$46.3 million, which will be amortized over the weighted-average remaining requisite service period of 20 months.

### Restricted Stock Unit

RSUs are granted to certain employees and are payable in shares of our common stock. RSU shares are accounted for at fair value based upon the closing stock price on the date of grant. The corresponding expense is amortized over the vesting period, typically three years. The fair values of RSU awards granted in 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$34.78, \$38.12, and \$51.22, respectively. The number of shares ultimately issued for the RSU program remains constant with the exception of forfeitures. Pursuant to this plan, 1.5 million, 0.5 million and 0.4 million shares were granted in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, and approximately 0.2 million shares were issued in 2010. Approximately 0.2 million shares are expected to be issued in 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the total remaining unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested RSUs amounted to \$40.6 million, which will be amortized over the weighted-average remaining requisite service period of 23 months.

### Stock Option Program

Stock options were granted prior to 2007 to officers and management at exercise prices equal to the fair market value of our stock price at the date of grant. No stock options were granted subsequent to 2007. Options fully vest three years from the grant date and have a term of 10 years.

Stock option activity during 2010 is summarized below:

	Shares of Common Stock Attributable to Options (in thousands)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price of Options	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2010	59,449	\$ 69.36		
Exercised	(5)	16.60		
Forfeited or expired	(3,937)	74.03		
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	55,507	69.04	2.1	\$1.1
Exercisable at December 31, 2010	55,507	69.04	2.1	1.1

All options were vested as of December 31, 2010.

The intrinsic value of options exercised during 2010, 2009, and 2008 amounted to \$0.1 million, \$0.3 million, and \$4.8 million, respectively. The total grant date fair value of options vested during 2009, and 2008 amounted to \$68.5 million, and \$84.1 million, respectively. We received cash of \$0.1 million, \$0.2 million, and \$2.9 million from exercises of stock options during 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively. The recognized related tax benefits for all three years were not material.

**Note 10: Other Assets and Other Liabilities**

Our other receivables include receivables from our collaboration partners, tax receivables, interest receivable for our interest rate swaps, and a variety of other items. The increase in other receivables is primarily attributable to an increase in receivables from our collaboration partners and an increase in tax receivables.

Prepaid expenses and other primarily includes global prepaid operating expenses and deferred tax assets (Note 13).

Our sundry assets primarily include our capitalized computer software, deferred tax assets (Note 13), receivables from our collaboration partners, and the fair value of our interest rate swaps. The decrease in sundry assets is primarily attributable to a decrease in deferred tax assets and a decrease in our net capitalized computer software offset by an increase in the fair value of our interest rate swaps.

Our other current liabilities include product litigation, other taxes payable, deferred tax liabilities (Note 13), deferred income from our collaboration arrangements, the current portion of our estimated product return liabilities, and a variety of other items.

Our other noncurrent liabilities include deferred income from our collaboration and out-licensing arrangements, deferred tax liabilities (Note 13), the fair value of contingent consideration from business combinations (Note 3), the long-term portion of our estimated product return liabilities, product litigation, and a variety of other items. The increase in other noncurrent liabilities is primarily due to an increase in contingent consideration offset by a decrease in deferred income.

**Note 11: Shareholders' Equity**

Changes in certain components of shareholders' equity were as follows:

	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Deferred Costs - ESOP	Common Stock in Treasury	
				Shares (in thousands)	Amount
Balance at January 1, 2008	\$3,805.2	\$11,806.7	\$ (95.2)	899	\$100.5
Net loss		(2,071.9)			
Cash dividends declared per share: \$1.90		(2,079.9)			
Retirement of treasury shares	(10.9)			(170)	(11.1)
Issuance of stock under employee stock plans-net	(84.9)			160	9.8
Stock-based compensation	255.3				
ESOP transactions	11.9		8.9		
Balance at December 31, 2008	3,976.6	7,654.9	(86.3)	889	99.2
Net income		4,328.8			
Cash dividends declared per share: \$1.96		(2,153.3)			
Retirement of treasury shares	(3.3)			(132)	(3.3)
Issuance of stock under employee stock plans-net	(85.0)			125	2.6
Stock-based compensation	368.5				
ESOP transactions	6.9		8.9		
Employee benefit trust contribution	371.9				
Balance at December 31, 2009	4,635.6	9,830.4	(77.4)	882	98.5
Net income		5,069.5			
Cash dividends declared per share: \$1.96		(2,167.3)			
Retirement of treasury shares	(1.0)			(28)	(1.0)
Issuance of stock under employee stock plans-net	(87.6)			10	(1.1)
Stock-based compensation	231.0				
ESOP transactions	20.5		25.0		
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$4,798.5	\$12,732.6	\$ (52.4)	864	\$ 96.4

As of December 31, 2010, we have purchased \$2.58 billion of our announced \$3.0 billion share repurchase program. No shares were repurchased in 2010, 2009, or 2008.

We have 5 million authorized shares of preferred stock. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, no preferred stock has been issued.

We have an employee benefit trust which held 50.0 million and 50.0 million shares of our common stock at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, to provide a source of funds to assist us in meeting our obligations under various employee benefit plans. In February 2009, we contributed an additional 10 million shares to the employee benefit trust, which resulted in a reclassification within equity from additional paid-in capital of \$371.9 million and common stock of \$6.3 million to the employee benefit trust of \$378.2 million. The funding had no net impact on shareholders' equity as we consolidate the employee benefit trust. The cost basis of the shares held in the trust was \$3.01 billion and \$3.01 billion at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and is shown as a reduction in shareholders' equity. Any dividend transactions between us and the trust are eliminated. Stock held by the trust is not considered outstanding in the computation of earnings per share. The assets of the trust were not used to fund any of our obligations under these employee benefit plans in 2010, 2009, or 2008.

We have an ESOP as a funding vehicle for the existing employee savings plan. The ESOP used the proceeds of a loan from us to purchase shares of common stock from the treasury. The ESOP issued third-party debt, repayment of which was guaranteed by us (see Note 8). The proceeds were used to purchase shares of our common stock on the open market. Shares of common stock held by the ESOP will be allocated to participating employees annually through 2017 as part of our savings plan contribution. The fair value of shares allocated each period is recognized as compensation expense.

**Note 12: Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

Following is a reconciliation of the denominators used in computing earnings (loss) per share:

	2010	2009	2008
	(Shares in thousands)		
Income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$ 5,069.5	\$ 4,328.8	\$ (2,071.9)
Basic earnings (loss) per share			
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding, including incremental shares	1,105,788	1,098,338	1,094,499
Basic earnings (loss) per share	\$ 4.58	\$ 3.94	\$ (1.89)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share			
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding	1,099,310	1,094,623	1,092,041
Stock options and other incremental shares	6,503	3,744	2,458
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding—diluted	1,105,813	1,098,367	1,094,499
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	\$ 4.58	\$ 3.94	\$ (1.89)

**Note 13: Income Taxes**

Following is the composition of income tax expense:

	2010	2009	2008
Current			
Federal	\$ 376.2	\$ 45.7	\$(207.6)
Foreign	513.9	772.2	623.6
State	23.3	49.2	(44.6)
Total current tax expense	913.4	867.1	371.4
Deferred			
Federal	624.4	82.5	363.0
Foreign	(55.2)	79.8	23.7
State	(26.9)	(0.4)	6.2
Total deferred tax expense	542.3	161.9	392.9
Income taxes	\$1,455.7	\$1,029.0	\$ 764.3

Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31 are as follows:

	2010	2009
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
Compensation and benefits	\$ 890.4	\$ 1,153.2
Tax credit carryforwards and carrybacks	503.1	457.8
Tax loss carryforwards and carrybacks	414.0	425.8
Intercompany profit in inventories	316.7	270.6
Asset purchases	275.1	253.4
Debt	114.6	45.9
Sale of intangibles	112.8	119.6
Contingencies	106.6	81.1
Asset disposals	13.0	173.6
Other	434.4	552.3
Total gross deferred tax assets	<u>3,180.7</u>	<u>3,533.3</u>
Valuation allowances	(473.1)	(524.0)
Total deferred tax assets	<u>2,707.6</u>	<u>3,009.3</u>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>		
Intangibles	(954.9)	(818.4)
Unremitted earnings	(741.8)	(442.9)
Inventories	(525.6)	(544.4)
Property and equipment	(505.2)	(623.8)
Financial instruments	(160.9)	0.0
Other	(19.1)	(68.6)
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>(2,907.5)</u>	<u>(2,498.1)</u>
<b>Deferred tax assets (liabilities)—net</b>	<u>\$ (199.9)</u>	<u>\$ 511.2</u>

At December 31, 2010, no individually significant items were classified as "Other" deferred tax assets or liabilities.

The deferred tax asset and related valuation allowance amounts for U.S. and state net operating losses and tax credits shown above have been reduced for differences between financial reporting and tax return filings. At December 31, 2010, based on filed tax returns we had net operating losses and other carryforwards for international and U.S. income tax purposes of \$858.0 million: \$129.2 million will expire within 5 years; \$649.5 million will expire between 5 and 20 years; and \$79.3 million of the carryforwards will never expire. The remaining balance of the deferred tax asset for tax loss carryforwards and carrybacks is related to net operating losses for state income tax purposes that are substantially reserved.

Based on filed tax returns, we also have tax credit carryforwards and carrybacks of \$795.9 million available to reduce future income taxes; \$268.7 million will be carried back; \$67.6 million of the tax credit carryforwards will expire between 10 and 20 years; and \$17.8 million of the tax credit carryforwards will never expire. The remaining portion of the tax credit carryforwards is related to federal tax credits of \$94.6 million and state tax credits of \$347.2 million, both of which are fully reserved.

Domestic and Puerto Rican companies contributed approximately 45 percent and 39 percent in 2010 and 2009, respectively, to consolidated income before income taxes and generated the entire consolidated loss before income taxes in 2008. We have a subsidiary operating in Puerto Rico under a tax incentive grant. The current tax incentive grant will not expire prior to 2017.

At December 31, 2010, we had an aggregate of \$19.90 billion of unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries that have been or are intended to be permanently reinvested for continued use in foreign operations and that, if distributed, would result in additional income tax expense at approximately the U.S. statutory rate.

Cash payments (refunds) of income taxes totaled \$861.0 million, \$1.14 billion, and \$(52.0) million in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

Following is a reconciliation of the income tax expense (benefit) applying the U.S. federal statutory rate to income (loss) before income taxes to reported income tax expense:

	2010	2009	2008
Income tax (benefit) at the U.S. federal statutory tax rate	\$2,283.8	\$1,875.2	\$ (457.7)
Add (deduct)			
International operations, including Puerto Rico	(823.3)	(741.1)	(641.3)
U.S. health care reform tax law change	85.1	0.0	0.0
General business credits	(83.2)	(79.4)	(58.0)
Government investigation charges	0.0	0.6	359.3
Acquisitions and non-deductible acquired IPR&D	0.0	0.0	1,819.4
IRS audit conclusion	0.0	(54.4)	(210.3)
Sundry	(6.7)	28.1	(47.1)
Income taxes	\$1,455.7	\$1,029.0	\$ 764.3

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	2010	2009
Beginning balance at January 1	\$1,351.2	\$1,223.2
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	186.2	179.1
Additions for tax positions of prior years	117.0	170.4
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(30.2)	(45.1)
Lapses of statutes of limitation	(7.0)	(3.3)
Settlements	(0.1)	(178.8)
Changes related to the impact of foreign currency translation	2.5	5.7
Balance at December 31	\$1,619.6	\$1,351.2

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rate was \$1.07 billion and \$836.8 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state, local, and non-U.S. jurisdictions. We are no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations in major taxing jurisdictions for years before 2005. The IRS began its examination of tax years 2005-2007 during the third quarter of 2008. In the third quarter of 2009, we settled an IRS administrative appeals matter from the 2001-2004 IRS audit. Considering the status of the 2005-2007 IRS examination at that time and the settlement of the IRS administrative appeals matter from the 2001-2004 audit, gross unrecognized tax benefits were reduced approximately \$190 million in the third quarter of 2009. Additionally, in the third quarter of 2009, our income tax expense was reduced by \$54.4 million, and a cash payment of \$52.8 million was paid, after utilization of applicable tax credit carryovers.

The IRS continues its examination of tax years 2005-2007. In the first quarter of 2010, we began the process of advancing the examination procedures to tax years 2008-2009 for certain matters currently being examined in the 2005-2007 audit cycle. We believe it is reasonably possible these IRS examinations will be concluded separately as follows: first, the conclusion of tax years 2005-2006; and second, the conclusion of tax year 2007 along with certain matters related to tax years 2008-2009. It is reasonably possible that both of these examinations could conclude within the next 12 months; however, only matters relating to the resolution of 2005-2006 may be reasonably estimated at this time. As a result, we currently estimate that gross uncertain tax positions may be reduced up to an estimated \$400 million within the next 12 months. Additionally, our consolidated results of operations could benefit up to \$250 million through a reduction in income tax expense, and we anticipate up to \$200 million of cash payments will be due upon resolution of the 2005-2006 tax years. Resolution of the IRS examination of 2007 and certain matters related to tax years 2008-2009 is still dependent upon a number of factors, including the potential for formal administrative and legal proceedings. As a result, it is not possible to estimate the range of the reasonably possible changes in unrecognized tax benefits that could occur within the next 12 months related to these years, nor is it possible to estimate the total future cash flows related to these unrecognized tax benefits.

The new U.S. health care legislation (both the primary "Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act" and the "Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act") eliminated the tax-free nature of the subsidy we receive for sponsoring retiree drug coverage that is "actuarially equivalent" to Medicare Part D. This provision is effective January 1, 2013. While this change has a future impact on our net tax deductions related to retiree health benefits, we were required to record a one-time charge to adjust our deferred tax asset for this change in the law in the quarter of enactment. Accordingly, we recorded a non-cash charge of \$85.1 million in the first quarter of 2010.

We recognize both accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. During the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, we recognized income tax expense (benefits) of \$38.3 million, \$(1.9) million, and \$(118.0) million, respectively, related to interest and penalties. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, our accruals for the payment of interest and penalties totaled \$221.0 million and \$166.7 million, respectively. Substantially all of the expense (benefit) and accruals relate to interest.

**Note 14: Retirement Benefits**

We use a measurement date of December 31 to develop the change in benefit obligation, change in plan assets, funded status, and amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31 for our defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plans, which were as follows:

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Retiree Health Benefit Plans	
	2010	2009	2010	2009
<b>Change in benefit obligation</b>				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 7,553.9	\$ 6,353.7	\$ 2,032.8	\$ 1,796.3
Service cost	219.2	242.1	56.5	53.7
Interest cost	431.6	417.5	121.4	119.6
Actuarial loss	342.2	819.9	10.0	162.0
Benefits paid	(387.8)	(351.7)	(98.0)	(94.5)
Plan amendments	0.3	0.0	(64.2)	(8.4)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes and other adjustments	(44.4)	72.4	30.0	4.1
Benefit obligation at end of year	8,115.0	7,553.9	2,088.5	2,032.8
<b>Change in plan assets</b>				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	6,008.5	4,796.1	1,180.7	905.6
Actual return on plan assets	818.3	1,033.8	152.2	278.9
Employer contribution	563.5	447.6	92.8	90.7
Benefits paid	(387.8)	(351.7)	(98.0)	(94.5)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes and other adjustments	(19.5)	82.7	0.0	0.0
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	6,983.0	6,008.5	1,327.7	1,180.7
<b>Funded status</b>				
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	(1,132.0)	(1,545.4)	(760.8)	(852.1)
Unrecognized prior service cost (benefit)	3,796.6	3,804.3	1,235.3	1,340.5
Net amount recognized	56.1	65.1	(261.1)	(234.1)
Net amount recognized	\$ 2,720.7	\$ 2,324.0	\$ 213.4	\$ 254.3
<b>Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet consisted of</b>				
Prepaid expenses and other	\$ 58.5	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Other current liabilities	(54.7)	(56.8)	(9.2)	(6.0)
Accrued retirement benefit	(1,135.8)	(1,488.6)	(751.6)	(846.1)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss before income taxes	3,852.7	3,869.4	974.2	1,106.4
Net amount recognized	\$ 2,720.7	\$ 2,324.0	\$ 213.4	\$ 254.3

The unrecognized net actuarial loss and unrecognized prior service cost (benefit) have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension costs and are included in accumulated other comprehensive loss at December 31, 2010.

In 2011, we expect to recognize from accumulated other comprehensive loss as components of net periodic benefit cost, \$220.4 million of unrecognized net actuarial loss and \$6.3 million of unrecognized prior service benefit related to our defined benefit pension plans, and \$83.3 million of unrecognized net actuarial loss and \$40.1 million of unrecognized prior service benefit related to our retiree health benefit plans. We do not expect any plan assets to be returned to us in 2011.



The following represents our weighted-average assumptions as of December 31:

(Percents)	Defined Benefit Pension Plans			Retiree Health Benefit Plans		
	2010	2009	2008	2010	2009	2008
Weighted-average assumptions as of December 31						
Discount rate for benefit obligation	<b>5.6</b>	5.9	6.7	<b>5.8</b>	6.0	6.9
Discount rate for net benefit costs	<b>5.9</b>	6.7	6.4	<b>6.0</b>	6.9	6.7
Rate of compensation increase for benefit obligation	<b>3.7</b>	3.7	4.1			
Rate of compensation increase for net benefit costs	<b>3.7</b>	4.1	4.6			
Expected return on plan assets for net benefit costs	<b>8.8</b>	8.8	9.0	<b>9.0</b>	9.0	9.0

In evaluating the expected return on plan assets annually we consider numerous factors, including; our historical assumptions compared with actual results, an analysis of current and future market conditions, our current and expected asset allocations, historical returns and the views of leading financial advisers and economists for future asset class returns. As noted, historical returns are just one of several factors considered and are not the starting point for determining the expected return. Our 20-year annualized rate of return on our U.S. defined benefit pension plans and retiree health benefit plan was approximately 9.4 percent as of December 31, 2010. Health-care-cost trend rates are assumed to increase at an annual rate of 7.8 percent in 2011, decreasing by approximately 0.4 percent per year to an ultimate rate of 5.3 percent by 2018.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid as follows:

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016-2020
Defined benefit pension plans	\$387.8	\$398.1	\$408.4	\$423.8	\$436.0	\$2,466.5
Retiree health benefit plans-gross	\$119.1	\$121.9	\$126.1	\$131.3	\$138.4	\$ 787.2
Medicare rebates	(15.8)	(10.8)	(12.4)	(13.9)	(15.5)	(98.3)
Retiree health benefit plans-net	\$103.3	\$111.1	\$113.7	\$117.4	\$122.9	\$ 688.9

The total accumulated benefit obligation for our defined benefit pension plans was \$7.23 billion and \$6.67 billion at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The projected benefit obligation and fair value of the plan assets for the defined benefit pension plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were \$7.12 billion and \$5.93 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2010, and \$7.55 billion and \$6.01 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2009. The accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of the plan assets for the defined benefit pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were \$1.10 billion and \$136.3 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2010, and \$1.01 billion and \$107.4 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2009.

Net pension and retiree health benefit expense included the following components:

Components of net periodic benefit cost	Defined Benefit Pension Plans			Retiree Health Benefit Plans		
	2010	2009	2008	2010	2009	2008
Service cost	\$ 219.2	\$ 242.1	\$ 260.1	\$ 56.5	\$ 53.7	\$ 62.1
Interest cost	431.6	417.5	409.8	121.4	119.6	105.7
Expected return on plan assets	(638.2)	(584.9)	(603.0)	(122.6)	(117.9)	(118.4)
Amortization of prior service cost (benefit)	8.8	8.0	8.2	(37.2)	(36.0)	(36.0)
Recognized actuarial loss	163.0	84.5	76.6	85.0	71.8	62.7
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 184.4	\$ 167.2	\$ 151.7	\$ 103.1	\$ 91.2	\$ 76.1

If the health-care-cost trend rates were to be increased by one percentage point each future year, the December 31, 2010, accumulated postretirement benefit obligation would increase by \$182.5 million (8.8 percent) and the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components of the 2010 annual expense would increase by \$14.4 million (8.1 percent). A one percentage point decrease in these rates would decrease the December 31, 2010, accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by \$164.1 million (7.9 percent) and the aggregate of the 2010 service cost and interest cost by \$11.7 million (6.6 percent).

The following represents the amounts recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) in 2010:

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans	Retiree Health Benefit Plans
Actuarial loss (gain) arising during period	\$ 162.1	\$ (19.6)
Plan amendments during period	0.3	(64.2)
Amortization of prior service cost (benefit) included in net income	(8.8)	37.2
Amortization of net actuarial loss included in net income	(163.0)	(85.0)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(7.3)	(0.6)
Total other comprehensive gain during period	\$ (16.7)	\$(132.2)

We have defined contribution savings plans that cover our eligible employees worldwide. The purpose of these defined contribution plans is generally to provide additional financial security during retirement by providing employees with an incentive to save. Our contributions to the plan are based on employee contributions and the level of our match. Expenses under the plans totaled \$119.8 million, \$127.6 million, and \$114.1 million for the years 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively.

We provide certain other postemployment benefits primarily related to disability benefits and accrue for the related cost over the service lives of employees. Expenses associated with these benefit plans in 2010, 2009, and 2008 were not significant.

#### Benefit Plan Investments

Our benefit plan investment policies are set with specific consideration of return and risk requirements in relationship to the respective liabilities. U.S. plans represent 83 percent of our global investments. Given the long-term nature of our U.S. liabilities, the U.S. plans have the flexibility to manage an above average degree of risk in the asset portfolios. At the investment policy level, there are no specifically prohibited investments. However, within individual investment manager mandates, restrictions and limitations are contractually set to align with our investment objectives, ensure risk control, and limit concentrations.

We manage our portfolio to minimize any concentration of risk by allocating funds within asset categories. In addition, within a category we use different managers with various management objectives to eliminate any significant concentration of risk.

Our global benefit plans may enter into contractual arrangements (derivatives) to implement the local investment policy or manage particular portfolio risks. Derivatives are principally used to increase or decrease exposure to a particular public equity, fixed income, commodity or currency market more rapidly or less expensively than could be accomplished through the use of the cash markets. The plans utilize both exchange traded and over-the-counter instruments. The maximum exposure to either a market or counterparty credit loss is limited to the carrying value of the receivable, and is managed within contractual limits. We expect all of our counterparties to meet their obligations. The gross values of these derivative receivables and payables are not material to the global asset portfolio, and their values are reflected within the tables below.

The U.S. defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plan allocation strategy is currently comprised of approximately 80 percent growth investments and 20 percent fixed income investments. The growth investment allocation encompasses U.S. and international public equity securities, hedge funds, and private equity-like investments. These portfolio allocations are intended to reduce overall risk by providing diversification, while seeking moderate to high returns over the long term.

Public equity securities are well diversified and invested in U.S. and international small-to-large companies across various asset managers and styles. The remaining portion of the growth portfolio is invested in private alternative investments.

Fixed income investments primarily consist of fixed income securities in U.S. Treasuries and Agencies, emerging market debt obligations, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed obligations.

Hedge funds are privately owned institutional investment funds that generally have moderate liquidity. Hedge funds seek specified levels of absolute return regardless of overall market conditions, and generally have low correlations to public equity and debt markets. Hedge funds often invest substantially in financial market instruments (stocks, bonds, commodities, currencies, derivatives, etc.) using a very broad range of trading activities to manage portfolio risks. Hedge fund strategies focus primarily on security selection and seek to be neutral with respect to market moves. Common groupings of hedge fund strategies include relative value, tactical, and event driven. Relative value strategies include arbitrage, when the same asset can simultaneously be bought and sold at different prices, achieving an immediate profit. Tactical strategies often take long and short positions to reduce or eliminate overall market risks while seeking a particular investment opportunity. Event strategy opportunities can evolve from specific company announcements such as mergers and acquisitions, and typically have little correlation to overall market directional movements. Our hedge fund investments are made through limited partnership interests primarily in fund of funds structures to ensure diversification across many strategies and many individual managers. Plan holdings in hedge funds are valued based on net asset values (NAVs) calculated by each fund or general partner, as applicable, and we have the ability to redeem these investments at NAV.

Private equity-like investment funds typically have low liquidity and are made through long-term partnerships or joint ventures that invest in pools of capital invested in primarily non-publicly traded entities. Underlying investments include venture capital (early stage investing), buyout, and special situation investing. Private equity management firms typically acquire and then reorganize private companies to create increased long term value. Private equity-like funds usually have a limited life of approximately 10-15 years, and require a minimum investment commitment from their limited partners. Our private investments are made both directly into funds and through fund of funds structures to ensure broad diversification of management styles and assets across the portfolio. Plan holdings in private equity-like investments are valued using the value reported by the partnership, adjusted for known cash flows and significant events through our reporting date. Values provided by the partnerships are primarily based on analysis of and judgments about the underlying investments. Inputs to these valuations include underlying NAVs, discounted cash flow valuations, comparable market valuations, and may also include adjustments for currency, credit, liquidity and other risks as applicable. The vast majority of these private partnerships provide us with annual audited financial statements including their compliance with fair valuation procedures consistent with applicable accounting standards.

Other assets include cash and cash equivalents and mark-to-market value of derivatives.

The cash value of the trust-owned insurance contract is invested in investment grade publicly traded equity and fixed income securities.

Other than hedge funds and private equity-like investments, which are discussed above, we determine fair values based on a market approach using quoted market values, significant other observable inputs for identical or comparable assets or liabilities, or discounted cash flow analyses.

The fair values of our defined benefit pension plan and retiree health plan assets as of December 31, 2010 by asset category are as follows:

Asset Category	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
<b>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</b>				
Public equity securities				
U.S.	\$ 589.4	\$ 421.4	\$ 168.0	\$
International	1,868.3	907.1	961.2	
Fixed income	1,127.8	77.6	1,050.2	
Private alternative investments				
Hedge funds	2,020.3		778.4	1,241.9
Equity-like funds	939.4	10.0		929.4
Other	437.8	195.9	241.9	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,983.0</b>	<b>\$1,612.0</b>	<b>\$3,199.7</b>	<b>\$2,171.3</b>
<b>Retiree Health Benefit Plans</b>				
Public equity securities				
U.S.	\$ 56.0	\$ 39.7	\$ 16.3	\$
International	131.6	67.8	63.8	
Fixed income	84.4		84.4	
Private alternative investments				
Hedge funds	185.2		78.6	106.6
Equity-like funds	74.5			74.5
Cash value of trust-owned insurance contract	761.7		761.7	
Other	34.3	12.6	21.7	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,327.7</b>	<b>\$120.1</b>	<b>\$1,026.5</b>	<b>\$181.1</b>

The activity in the Level 3 investments during 2010 was as follows:

	Hedge Funds	Equity-like Funds	International Equity	Fixed Income	Total
<b>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</b>					
Beginning balance at January 1, 2010	\$1,381.5	\$743.6	\$3.9	\$3.5	\$2,132.5
Actual return on plan assets, including changes in foreign exchange rates:					
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	106.1	70.4	0.1	0.1	176.7
Relating to assets sold during the period	0.0	6.0	(0.4)	(0.1)	5.5
Purchases, sales and settlements	176.3	108.6	(3.0)	(3.5)	278.4
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3	(422.0)	0.8	(0.6)	0.0	(421.8)
Ending balance at December 31, 2010	\$1,241.9	\$929.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2,171.3
<b>Retiree Health Benefit Plans</b>					
Beginning balance at January 1, 2010	\$ 140.9	\$ 63.6	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$ 205.3
Actual return on plan assets, including changes in foreign exchange rates:					
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	5.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	10.0
Relating to assets sold during the period	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6
Purchases, sales and settlements	2.9	5.7	(0.4)	(0.4)	7.8
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3	(42.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(42.6)
Ending balance at December 31, 2010	\$ 106.6	\$ 74.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$ 181.1

Substantially all of the Level 3 transfers are associated with assets which can be redeemed at their NAV per share within a reasonable period of time. This reclassification is in accordance with current accounting guidance.

The fair values of our defined benefit pension plan and retiree health plan assets as of December 31, 2009 by asset category are as follows:

Asset Category	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
<b>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</b>				
Public equity securities				
U.S.	\$ 864.7	\$4,354.4	\$4,510.3	\$
International	2,160.2	1,105.9	1,050.4	3.9
Fixed income	600.5	76.0	521.0	3.5
Private alternative investments				
Hedge funds	1,381.5			1,381.5
Equity-like funds	743.6			743.6
Other	258.0	241.8	16.2	
Total	\$6,008.5	\$1,778.1	\$2,097.9	\$2,132.5
<b>Retiree Health Benefit Plans</b>				
Public equity securities				
U.S.	\$ 87.0	\$ 34.8	\$ 52.2	\$
International	154.0	85.8	67.8	0.4
Fixed income	46.9		46.5	0.4
Private alternative investments				
Hedge funds	140.9			140.9
Equity-like funds	63.6			63.6
Cash value of trust-owned insurance contract	675.7		675.7	
Other	12.6	12.0	0.6	
Total	\$1,180.7	\$ 132.6	\$ 842.8	\$ 205.3

The activity in the Level 3 investments during 2009 was as follows:

	Hedge Funds	Equity-like Funds	International Equity	Fixed Income	Total
<b>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</b>					
Beginning balance at January 1, 2009	\$1,387.1	\$699.6	\$ 3.6	\$ 6.5	\$2,096.8
Actual return on plan assets, including changes in foreign exchange rates:					
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	158.0	(41.6)	0.7	1.1	118.2
Relating to assets sold during the period	0.0	(22.9)	0.0	0.0	(22.9)
Purchases, sales and settlements	(163.6)	108.5	(0.4)	1.5	(54.0)
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	(5.6)	(5.6)
Ending balance at December 31, 2009	\$1,381.5	\$743.6	\$ 3.9	\$ 3.5	\$2,132.5
<b>Retiree Health Benefit Plans</b>					
Beginning balance at January 1, 2009	\$ 137.1	\$ 64.8	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.7	\$ 203.0
Actual return on plan assets, including changes in foreign exchange rates:					
Relating to assets still held at the reporting date	15.2	(4.4)	0.1	0.1	11.0
Relating to assets sold during the period	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Purchases, sales and settlements	(11.4)	3.2	(0.1)	0.2	(8.1)
Transfers in and/or out of Level 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.6)	(0.6)
Ending balance at December 31, 2009	\$ 140.9	\$ 63.6	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 205.3

In 2011, we expect to contribute approximately \$80 million to our defined benefit pension plans to satisfy minimum funding requirements for the year. In addition, we expect to contribute approximately \$250 million of additional discretionary funding in the aggregate in 2011 to several of our global defined benefit pension and post-retirement health benefit plans.

#### Note 15: Contingencies

We are a party to various legal actions and government investigations. The most significant of these are described below. While it is not possible to determine the outcome of these matters, we believe that, except as specifically noted below, the resolution of all such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or liquidity, but could possibly be material to our consolidated results of operations in any one accounting period.

#### Patent Litigation

We are engaged in the following U.S. patent litigation matters brought pursuant to procedures set out in the Hatch-Waxman Act (the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984):

- **Cymbalta:** Sixteen generic drug manufacturers have submitted Abbreviated New Drug Applications (ANDAs) seeking permission to market generic versions of Cymbalta prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (the earliest of which expires in 2013). Of these challengers, all allege non-infringement of the patent claims directed to the commercial formulation, and nine allege invalidity (and some also allege nonenforceability) of the patent claims directed to the active ingredient duloxetine. Of the nine challengers to the compound patent claims, one further alleges invalidity of the claims directed to the use of Cymbalta for treating fibromyalgia. In November 2008 we filed lawsuits in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana against Actavis Elizabeth LLC; Aurobindo Pharma Ltd.; Cobalt Laboratories, Inc.; Impax Laboratories, Inc.; Lupin Limited; Sandoz Inc.; and Wockhardt Limited, seeking rulings that the compound patent claims are valid, infringed, and enforceable. We filed similar lawsuits in the same court against Sun Pharma Global, Inc. in December 2008 and against Anchen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in August 2009. The cases have been consolidated and actions against all but Wockhardt Limited have been stayed pursuant to stipulations by the defendants to be bound by the outcome of the litigation through appeal. The Wockhardt Limited trial is scheduled to begin in June 2011.
- **Gemzar:** Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. (Teva); Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Inc. (Sun) and several other generic companies sought permission to market generic versions of Gemzar prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (compound patent expiring in 2010 and method-of-use patent expiring in 2013). We filed lawsuits in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana against Teva (February 2006) and several other generic companies, seeking rulings that our patents are valid and are being infringed. In November 2007, Sun filed a declaratory judgment action in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, seeking rulings that our method-of-use and compound patents are invalid or unenforceable, or would not be infringed by the sale of Sun's generic product. In August 2009, the district court in Michigan granted a motion by Sun for partial summary judgment, invalidating our method-of-use patent, and the opinion was affirmed by a panel of

the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit in July 2010. We are seeking review of this decision by the U.S. Supreme Court. In March 2010, the district court in Indiana upheld the validity of our compound patent in the Teva case, but applied collateral estoppel with regard to our method-of-use patent, given the ruling in the Sun case. Generic gemcitabine was introduced to the U.S. market in mid-November 2010.

- **Alimta:** Teva; APP Pharmaceuticals, LLC (APP); and Barr Laboratories, Inc. (Barr) each submitted ANDAs seeking approval to market generic versions of Alimta prior to the expiration of the relevant U.S. patent (licensed from the Trustees of Princeton University and expiring in 2016), and alleging the patent is invalid. We, along with Princeton, filed lawsuits in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware against Teva, APP, and Barr seeking rulings that the compound patent is valid and infringed. In November 2010, the district court ruled from the bench that judgment would be entered in Lilly's favor, upholding the patent's validity. Plaintiffs may appeal this decision once the judgment is entered.
- **Evista:** In 2006, Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (Teva USA) submitted an ANDA seeking permission to market a generic version of Evista prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patents (expiring in 2012-2017) and alleging that these patents are invalid, not enforceable, or not infringed. In June 2006, we filed a lawsuit against Teva USA in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana, seeking a ruling that these patents are valid, enforceable, and being infringed by Teva USA. In September 2009, the court upheld our method-of-use patents (the last expires in 2014) and the court held that our particle-size patents (expiring 2017) are invalid. Both rulings were upheld by the appeals court in September 2010, and the period for further appeals has expired.
- **Strattera:** Actavis Elizabeth LLC (Actavis), Apotex Inc. (Apotex), Aurobindo Pharma Ltd. (Aurobindo), Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc. (Mylan), Sandoz Inc. (Sandoz), Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited (Sun Ltd.), and Teva USA each submitted an ANDA seeking permission to market generic versions of Strattera prior to the expiration of our relevant U.S. patent (expiring in 2017), and alleging that this patent is invalid. In 2007, we brought a lawsuit against Actavis, Apotex, Aurobindo, Mylan, Sandoz, Sun Ltd., and Teva USA in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey. In August 2010, the court ruled that our patent is invalid. Several companies have received final approval to market generic atomoxetine, but the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit granted an injunction prohibiting the launch of generic atomoxetine until the court renders an opinion. The appeal was heard by the court in December 2010 and we are waiting for a ruling. Zydus Pharmaceuticals (Zydus) filed an action in the New Jersey district court in October 2010 seeking a declaratory judgment that it has the right to launch a generic atomoxetine product, based on the district court ruling. We believe that Zydus is subject to the injunction issued by the court of appeals.

We believe each of these Hatch-Waxman challenges is without merit and expect to prevail in this litigation. However, it is not possible to determine the outcome of this litigation, and accordingly, we can provide no assurance that we will prevail. An unfavorable outcome in any of these cases could have a material adverse impact on our future consolidated results of operations, liquidity, and financial position.

We have received challenges to Zyprexa patents in a number of countries outside the U.S.:

- In Canada, several generic pharmaceutical manufacturers have challenged the validity of our Zyprexa patent (expiring in 2011). In April 2007, the Canadian Federal Court ruled against the first challenger, Apotex Inc. (Apotex), and that ruling was affirmed on appeal in February 2008. In June 2007, the Canadian Federal Court held that an invalidity allegation of a second challenger, Novopharm Ltd. (Novopharm), was justified and denied our request that Novopharm be prohibited from receiving marketing approval for generic olanzapine in Canada. Novopharm began selling generic olanzapine in Canada in the third quarter of 2007. In September 2009, the Canadian Federal Court ruled against us in the Novopharm suit, finding our patent invalid. However, in July 2010 the appeals court set aside the decision and remitted the limited issues of utility and sufficiency of disclosure to the trial court.
- In Germany, the German Federal Supreme Court upheld the validity of our Zyprexa patent (expiring in 2011) in December 2008, reversing an earlier decision of the Federal Patent Court. Following the decision of the Supreme Court, the generic companies who launched generic olanzapine based on the earlier decision either agreed to withdraw from the market or were subject to injunction. We have negotiated settlements of the damages arising from infringement with most of the generic companies.
- We have received challenges in a number of other countries, including Spain, Austria, Australia, Portugal, and several smaller European countries. In Spain, we have been successful at both the trial and appellate court levels in defeating the generic manufacturers' challenges, but additional actions against multiple generic companies are now pending. In March 2010, the District Court of Hague ruled against us and revoked our compound patent in the Netherlands. We have appealed this decision. We have also successfully defended Zyprexa patents in Austria and Portugal.

We are vigorously contesting the various legal challenges to our Zyprexa patents on a country-by-country basis. We cannot determine the outcome of this litigation. The availability of generic olanzapine in additional markets could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations.

### **Zyprexa Litigation**

We were named as a defendant in a large number of Zyprexa product liability lawsuits in the U.S. and notified of other claims of individuals who have not filed suit. The lawsuits and unfiled claims (together the "claims") allege a

variety of injuries from the use of Zyprexa, with the majority alleging that the product caused or contributed to diabetes or high blood-glucose levels. The claims seek substantial compensatory and punitive damages and typically accuse us of inadequately testing for and warning about side effects of Zyprexa. Many of the claims also allege that we improperly promoted the drug. Almost all of the federal lawsuits are part of a Multi-District Litigation (MDL) proceeding before The Honorable Jack Weinstein in the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of New York (EDNY) (MDL No. 1596).

Since June 2005, we have settled approximately 32,720 claims. The two primary settlements were as follows:

- In 2005, we settled and paid more than 8,000 claims for approximately \$700 million.
- In 2007, we settled and paid more than 18,000 claims for approximately \$500 million.

We are prepared to continue our vigorous defense of Zyprexa in all remaining claims, consisting of approximately 70 lawsuits in the U.S. covering approximately 150 plaintiffs, of which about 50 lawsuits covering about 50 plaintiffs are part of the MDL. We have a trial scheduled in Texas State court in August 2011.

In January 2009, we reached resolution with the Office of the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (EDPA), and the State Medicaid Fraud Control Units of 36 states and the District of Columbia, of an investigation related to our U.S. marketing and promotional practices with respect to Zyprexa. As part of the resolution, we pled guilty to one misdemeanor violation of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act for the off-label promotion of Zyprexa in elderly populations as treatment for dementia, including Alzheimer's dementia, between September 1999 and March 2001. We recorded a charge of \$1.42 billion for this matter in the third quarter of 2008 and paid substantially all of this amount in 2009. As part of the settlement, we have entered into a corporate integrity agreement with the Office of Inspector General (OIG) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), which requires us to maintain our compliance program and to undertake a set of defined corporate integrity obligations for five years. The agreement also provides for an independent third-party review organization to assess and report on the company's systems, processes, policies, procedures, and practices.

In October 2008, we reached a settlement with 32 states and the District of Columbia related to a multistate investigation brought under various state consumer protection laws. While there was no finding that we violated any provision of the state laws under which the investigations were conducted, we paid \$62.0 million and agreed to undertake certain commitments regarding Zyprexa for a period of six years, through consent decrees filed with the settling states.

We were served with lawsuits filed by the states of Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Idaho, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Utah, and West Virginia alleging that Zyprexa caused or contributed to diabetes or high blood-glucose levels, and that we improperly promoted the drug. We settled the Zyprexa-related claims of all of these states, incurring pretax charges of \$230.0 million in 2009 and \$15.0 million in 2008.

In 2005, two lawsuits were filed in the EDNY purporting to be nationwide class actions on behalf of all consumers and third-party payors, excluding governmental entities, which have made or will make payments for their members or insured patients being prescribed Zyprexa. These actions were consolidated into a single lawsuit, brought under certain state consumer protection statutes, the federal civil RICO statute, and common law theories, seeking a refund of the cost of Zyprexa, treble damages, punitive damages, and attorneys' fees. Two additional lawsuits were filed in the EDNY in 2006 on similar grounds. As with the product liability suits, these lawsuits allege that we inadequately tested for and warned about side effects of Zyprexa and improperly promoted the drug. In September 2008, Judge Weinstein certified a class consisting of third-party payors, excluding governmental entities and individual consumers and denied our motion for summary judgment. In September 2010, both decisions were reversed by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals, which found that the case cannot proceed as a class action and entered a judgment in our favor on plaintiffs' overpricing claim. Plaintiffs are seeking review of this decision by the U.S. Supreme Court. An unfavorable outcome in this case could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, liquidity, and financial position.

#### **Other Product Liability Litigation**

We have been named as a defendant in numerous other product liability lawsuits involving primarily diethylstilbestrol (DES), thimerosal, and Byetta. Approximately a third of these claims are covered by insurance, subject to deductibles and coverage limits.

#### **Product Liability Insurance**

Because of the nature of pharmaceutical products, it is possible that we could become subject to large numbers of product liability and related claims for other products in the future. In the past several years, we have been unable to obtain product liability insurance due to a very restrictive insurance market. Therefore, for substantially all of our currently marketed products, we have been and expect that we will continue to be completely self-insured for future product liability losses. In addition, there is no assurance that we will be able to fully collect from our insurance carriers in the future.

**Note 16: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

The accumulated balances related to each component of other comprehensive income (loss) were as follows:

	Foreign Currency Translation Gains (Losses)	Unrealized Net Gains on Securities	Defined Benefit Pension and Retiree Health Benefit Plans	Effective Portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss
Beginning balance at January 1, 2010	\$ 835.8	\$ 75.4	\$(3,264.3)	\$(118.8)	\$(2,471.9)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(325.1)	53.5	88.5	(15.1)	(198.2)
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$ 510.7	\$128.9	\$(3,175.8)	\$(133.9)	\$(2,670.1)

The amounts above are net of income taxes. The income taxes associated with the unrecognized net actuarial losses and prior service costs on our defined benefit pension and retiree health benefit plans (Note 14) were an expense of \$60.4 million for 2010. The income taxes associated with the net unrealized gains on securities was an expense of \$27.3 million for 2010. The income taxes related to the other components of comprehensive income (loss) were not significant, as income taxes were not provided for foreign currency translation.

The unrealized gains (losses) on securities is net of reclassification adjustments of net gains (losses) of \$27.6 million, \$19.0 million, and \$(1.7) million, net of tax, in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, for net realized gains (losses) on sales of securities included in net income. The effective portion of cash flow hedges is net of reclassification adjustments of \$0.0 and \$0.0 for 2010 and 2009, respectively, and \$9.6 million in 2008, net of tax, for realized losses on foreign currency options and \$5.8 million, \$6.7 million, and \$7.9 million, net of tax, in 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively, for interest expense on interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges.

Generally, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rate. For those operations, changes in exchange rates generally do not affect cash flows; therefore, resulting translation adjustments are made in shareholders' equity rather than in income.



# Management's Reports

## Management's Report for Financial Statements—Eli Lilly and Company and Subsidiaries

Management of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries is responsible for the accuracy, integrity, and fair presentation of the financial statements. The statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States and include amounts based on judgments and estimates by management. In management's opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly our financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

In addition to the system of internal accounting controls, we maintain a code of conduct (known as *The Red Book*) that applies to all employees worldwide, requiring proper overall business conduct, avoidance of conflicts of interest, compliance with laws, and confidentiality of proprietary information. *The Red Book* is reviewed on a periodic basis with employees worldwide, and all employees are required to report suspected violations. A hotline number is published in *The Red Book* to enable employees to report suspected violations anonymously. Employees who report suspected violations are protected from discrimination or retaliation by the company. In addition to *The Red Book*, the CEO, and all financial management must sign a financial code of ethics, which further reinforces their fiduciary responsibilities.

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm. Their responsibility is to examine our consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Ernst & Young's opinion with respect to the fairness of the presentation of the statements is included in Item 8 of our annual report on Form 10-K. Ernst & Young reports directly to the audit committee of the board of directors.

Our audit committee includes five nonemployee members of the board of directors, all of whom are independent from our company. The committee charter, which is available on our web site, outlines the members' roles and responsibilities and is consistent with enacted corporate reform laws and regulations. It is the audit committee's responsibility to appoint an independent registered public accounting firm subject to shareholder ratification, approve both audit and nonaudit services performed by the independent registered public accounting firm, and review the reports submitted by the firm. The audit committee meets several times during the year with management, the internal auditors, and the independent public accounting firm to discuss audit activities, internal controls, and financial reporting matters, including reviews of our externally published financial results. The internal auditors and the independent registered public accounting firm have full and free access to the committee.

We are dedicated to ensuring that we maintain the high standards of financial accounting and reporting that we have established. We are committed to providing financial information that is transparent, timely, complete, relevant, and accurate. Our culture demands integrity and an unyielding commitment to strong internal practices and policies. Finally, we have the highest confidence in our financial reporting, our underlying system of internal controls, and our people, who are objective in their responsibilities and operate under a code of conduct and the highest level of ethical standards.

## Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting—Eli Lilly and Company and Subsidiaries

Management of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We have global financial policies that govern critical areas, including internal controls, financial accounting and reporting, fiduciary accountability, and safeguarding of corporate assets. Our internal accounting control systems are designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and are properly recorded, and that accounting records are adequate for preparation of financial statements and other financial information. A staff of internal auditors regularly monitors, on a worldwide basis, the adequacy and effectiveness of internal accounting controls. The general auditor reports directly to the audit committee of the board of directors.

We conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under this framework, we concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2010. However, because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The internal control over financial reporting has been assessed by Ernst & Young LLP as of December 31, 2010. Their responsibility is to evaluate whether internal control over financial reporting was designed and operating effectively.

John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.  
Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer

Derica W. Rice  
Executive Vice President, Global Services and Chief Financial Officer

February 22, 2011

# *Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm*

## **The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Eli Lilly and Company**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, and comprehensive income (loss) for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 22, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

*Ernst + Young LLP*

Indianapolis, Indiana  
February 22, 2011

# *Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm*

## **The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Eli Lilly and Company**

We have audited Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries' management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the 2010 consolidated financial statements of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries and our report dated February 22, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

*Ernst + Young LLP*

Indianapolis, Indiana  
February 22, 2011

## **Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

### **Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Under applicable Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations, management of a reporting company, with the participation of the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, must periodically evaluate the company's "disclosure controls and procedures," which are defined generally as controls and other procedures of a reporting company designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the reporting company in its periodic reports filed with the SEC (such as this Form 10-K) is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported on a timely basis.

Our management, with the participation of John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D., chairman, president, and chief executive officer, and Derica W. Rice, executive vice president, global services and chief financial officer, evaluated our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2010, and concluded that they are effective.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Dr. Lechleiter and Mr. Rice provided a report on behalf of management on our internal control over financial reporting, in which management concluded that the company's internal control over financial reporting is effective at December 31, 2010. In addition, Ernst & Young LLP as of December 31, 2010, the company's independent registered public accounting firm, provided an attestation report on the company's internal control over financial reporting. You can find the full text of management's report and Ernst & Young's attestation report in Item 8, and both reports are incorporated by reference in this Item.

#### **Changes in Internal Controls**

During the fourth quarter of 2010, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. We are pursuing a multi-year initiative to outsource some accounting transaction-processing activities, migrating to a consistent enterprise financial system across the organization, and moving certain activities to newly-established captive shared services centers. In addition, we are in the process of reducing financial human resources at various locations around the world. None of these initiatives is in response to any identified deficiency or weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. These initiatives are expected to continue to enhance our internal control over financial reporting, but in the short-term may increase our risk.

### **Item 9B. Other Information**

Not applicable.

## **Part III**

## **Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance**

#### **Directors and Executive Officers**

Information relating to our Board of Directors is found in our Proxy Statement to be dated on or about March 8, 2010 (the "Proxy Statement") under "Board of Directors" and is incorporated in this report by reference.

Information relating to our executive officers is found at Item 1 of this Form 10-K under "Executive Officers of the Company."

#### **Code of Ethics**

We have adopted a code of ethics that complies with the applicable SEC and New York Stock Exchange requirements. The code is set forth in:

- *The Red Book*, a comprehensive code of ethical and legal business conduct applicable to all employees worldwide and to our Board of Directors; and
- *Code of Ethical Conduct for Lilly Financial Management*, a supplemental code for our chief executive officer and all members of financial management that focuses on accounting, financial reporting, internal controls, and financial stewardship.

Both documents are online on our web site at <http://www.lilly.com/about/compliance/conduct>. In the event of any amendments to, or waivers from, a provision of the code affecting the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief accounting officer, controller, or persons performing similar functions, we intend to post on the above web site within four business days after the event a description of the amendment or waiver as required under applicable SEC rules. We will maintain that information on our web site for at least 12 months. Paper copies of these documents are available free of charge upon request to the company's secretary at the address on the front of this Form 10-K.

### **Corporate Governance**

In our proxy statements, we describe the procedures by which shareholders can recommend nominees to our board of directors. There have been no changes in those procedures since they were last published in our proxy statement of March 8, 2010.

The board has appointed an audit committee consisting entirely of independent directors in accordance with applicable SEC and New York Stock Exchange rules for audit committees. The members of the committee are Michael L. Eskew (chair), Martin S. Feldstein, R. David Hoover, Douglas R. Oberhelman, and Kathi P. Seifert. The board has determined that Messrs. Eskew, Hoover, and Oberhelman are audit committee financial experts as defined in the SEC rules.

## ***Item 11. Executive Compensation***

Information on director compensation, executive compensation, and compensation committee matters can be found in the Proxy Statement under "Directors' Compensation", "Executive Compensation", and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

## ***Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

Information relating to ownership of the Company's common stock by management and by persons known by the Company to be the beneficial owners of more than five percent of the outstanding shares of common stock is found in the Proxy Statement under "Ownership of Company Stock." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

Information relating to securities authorized for issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans is found in the Proxy Statement under "Executive Compensation." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

## ***Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

### **Related Person Transactions**

Information relating to a related person transaction and the board's policies and procedures for approval of related person transactions can be found in the Proxy Statement under "Highlights of the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines—Review and Approval of Transactions with Related Persons." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

### **Director Independence**

Information relating to director independence can be found in the Proxy Statement under "Highlights of the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines—Independence Determinations" and is incorporated in this report by reference.

## ***Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

Information related to the fees and services of our principal independent accountants, Ernst & Young LLP, can be found in the Proxy Statement under "Services Performed by the Independent Auditor" and "Independent Auditor Fees." That information is incorporated in this report by reference.

## ***Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules***

### **(a)1. Financial Statements**

The following consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries are found at Item 8:

- Consolidated Statements of Operations—Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008

- Consolidated Balance Sheets—December 31, 2010 and 2009
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows—Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008
- Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)—Years Ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008
- Segment Information
- Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

**(a)2. Financial Statement Schedules**

The consolidated financial statement schedules of the Company and its subsidiaries have been omitted because they are not required, are inapplicable, or are adequately explained in the financial statements.

Financial statements of interests of 50 percent or less, which are accounted for by the equity method, have been omitted because they do not, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, constitute a significant subsidiary.

**(a)3. Exhibits**

- 2 Agreement and Plan of Merger dated October 6, 2008, among Eli Lilly and Company, Alaska Acquisition Corporation and ImClone Systems Incorporated
- 3.1 Amended Articles of Incorporation
- 3.2 By-laws, as amended
- 4.1 Form of Indenture with respect to Debt Securities dated as of February 1, 1991, between Eli Lilly and Company and Citibank, N.A., as Trustee
- 4.2 Agreement dated September 13, 2007 appointing Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Successor Trustee under the Indenture listed above
- 4.3 Form of Standard Multiple-Series Indenture Provisions dated, and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on, February 1, 1991
- 4.4 Form of Indenture dated March 10, 1998, among The Lilly Savings Plan Master Trust Fund C, as issuer; Eli Lilly and Company, as guarantor; and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee, relating to ESOP Amortizing Debentures due 2017<sup>1</sup>
- 4.5 Form of Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 30, 2001, between Eli Lilly and Company and Citibank, N.A., Fiscal Agent, relating to Resetable Floating Rate Debt Security due 2037<sup>1</sup>
- 4.6 Form of Resetable Floating Rate Debt Security due 2037<sup>1</sup>
- 10.1 1998 Lilly Stock Plan, as amended<sup>2</sup>
- 10.2 2002 Lilly Stock Plan, as amended<sup>2</sup>
- 10.3 Form of two-year Performance Award under the 2002 Lilly Stock Plan<sup>2</sup>
- 10.4 Form of Shareholder Value Award under the 2002 Lilly Stock Plan<sup>2</sup>
- 10.5 Form of Restricted Stock Unit under the 2002 Lilly Stock Plan<sup>2</sup>
- 10.6 The Lilly Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended<sup>2</sup>
- 10.7 The Lilly Directors' Deferral Plan, as amended<sup>2</sup>
- 10.8 The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan, as amended<sup>2</sup>
- 10.9 2007 Change in Control Severance Pay Plan for Select Employees, as amended effective October 20, 2010<sup>2</sup>
- 10.10 2007 Change in Control Severance Pay Plan for Select Employees, as amended effective October 18, 2012<sup>2</sup>
- 10.11 Letter agreement dated September 15, 2004 between the company and Steven M. Paul, M.D. concerning retirement benefits<sup>2</sup>
- 10.12 Letter agreement dated November 11, 2009 between the company and Steven M. Paul, M.D. concerning retirement benefits<sup>2</sup>
- 10.13 Arrangement regarding retirement benefits for Robert A. Armitage<sup>2</sup>
- 10.14 Arrangement regarding severance for Dr. Jan Lundberg<sup>2</sup>
- 10.15 Guilty Plea Agreement in *The United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States of America v. Eli Lilly and Company*
- 10.16 Settlement Agreement among the company and the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Justice, Civil Division, and the United States Attorney's Office of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services, TRICARE Management Activity, and the United States Office of Personnel Management, and certain individual relators

**(a)3. Exhibits**

10.17	Corporate Integrity Agreement between the company and the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services
12	Statement re: Computation of Ratio of Earnings (Loss) to Fixed Charges
21	List of Subsidiaries
23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Derica W. Rice, Executive Vice President, Global Services and Chief Financial Officer
32	Section 1350 Certification
101	Interactive Data File

<sup>1</sup> This exhibit is not filed with this report. Copies will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

<sup>2</sup> Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

---

**Signatures**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

*Eli Lilly and Company*

By /s/ John C. Lechleiter  
*John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.,*  
*Chairman of the Board, President, and Chief Executive Officer*

February 22, 2011

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 22, 2011 by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated.

Signature	Title
<u>/s/ John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.</u> JOHN C. LECHLEITER, Ph.D.	Chairman of the Board, President, and Chief Executive Officer, and a Director (principal executive officer)
<u>/s/ Derica W. Rice</u> DERICA W. RICE	Executive Vice President, Global Services and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)
<u>/s/ Arnold C. Hanish</u> ARNOLD C. HANISH	Vice President, Finance and Chief Accounting Officer (principal accounting officer)
<u>/s/ Ralph Alvarez</u> RALPH ALVAREZ	Director
<u>/s/ Sir Winfried Bischoff</u> SIR WINFRIED BISCHOFF	Director
<u>/s/ Michael L. Eskew</u> MICHAEL L. ESKEW	Director
<u>/s/ Martin S. Feldstein, Ph.D.</u> MARTIN S. FELDSTEIN, Ph.D.	Director
<u>/s/ J. Erik Fyrwald</u> J. ERIK FYRWALD	Director
<u>/s/ Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Ph.D.</u> ALFRED G. GILMAN, M.D., Ph.D.	Director
<u>/s/ R. David Hoover</u> R. DAVID HOOVER	Director
<u>/s/ Karen N. Horn, Ph.D.</u> KAREN N. HORN, Ph.D.	Director
<u>/s/ Ellen R. Marram</u> ELLEN R. MARRAM	Director
<u>/s/ Douglas R. Oberhelman</u> DOUGLAS R. OBERHELMAN	Director
<u>/s/ Franklyn G. Prendergast, M.D., Ph.D.</u> FRANKLYN G. PRENDERGAST, M.D., Ph.D.	Director
<u>/s/ Kathi P. Seifert</u> KATHI P. SEIFERT	Director



---

### **Trademarks Used In This Report**

Trademarks or service marks owned by Eli Lilly and Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates, when first used in this report, appear with an initial capital and are followed by the symbol® or™, as applicable. In subsequent uses of the marks in the report, the symbols are omitted.

Actos® is a trademark of Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Axid® is a trademark of Reliant Pharmaceuticals, LLC

Bydureon™ and Byetta® are trademarks of Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Livalo® is a trademark of Kowa Company Ltd.

Vancocin® is a trademark of ViroPharma Incorporated

## Index to Exhibits

The following documents are filed as part of this report (all Company reports on Form 10-K, 10-Q, and 8-K can be found at File No. 001-06351):

Exhibit		Location
2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of October 6, 2008, among Eli Lilly and Company, Alaska Acquisition Corporation and ImClone Systems Incorporated	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K filed October 10, 2008
3.1	Amended Articles of Incorporation	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008
3.2	By-laws, as amended	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3 to the Company's Report on Form 8-K filed July 14, 2009
4.1	Form of Indenture with respect to Debt Securities dated as of February 1, 1991, between Eli Lilly and Company and Citibank, N.A., as Trustee	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, Amendment No. 1, Registration No. 333-106478
4.2	Agreement dated September 13, 2007 appointing Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Successor Trustee under the Indenture listed above	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008
4.3	Form of Standard Multiple-Series Indenture Provisions dated, and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 1, 1991	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, Amendment No. 1, Registration No. 333-106478
4.4	Form of Indenture dated March 10, 1998, among The Lilly Savings Plan Master Trust Fund C, as issuer; Eli Lilly and Company, as guarantor; and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee, relating to ESOP Amortizing Debentures due 2017	*
4.5	Form of Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 30, 2001, between Eli Lilly and Company and Citibank, N.A., Fiscal Agent, relating to Resettable Floating Rate Debt Security due 2037	*
4.6	Form of Resettable Floating Rate Debt Security due 2037	*
10.1	1998 Lilly Stock Plan, as amended	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006
10.2	2002 Lilly Stock Plan, as amended	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008
10.3	Form of two-year Performance Award under 2002 Lilly Stock Plan	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009
10.4	Form of Shareholder Value Award under 2002 Lilly Stock Plan	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009

\* Not filed with this report. Copies will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

Exhibit		Location
10.5	Form of Restricted Stock Unit under 2002 Lilly Stock Plan	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009
10.6	The Lilly Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008
10.7	The Lilly Directors' Deferral Plan, as amended	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009
10.8	The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan, as amended	Attached
10.9	2007 Change in Control Severance Pay Plan for Select Employees, as amended effective October 20, 2010	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008
10.10	2007 Change in Control Severance Pay Plan for Select Employees, as amended effective October 18, 2012	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10 to the Company's Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010
10.11	Letter agreement dated September 15, 2004 between the Company and Steven M. Paul, M.D. concerning retirement benefits	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004
10.12	Letter agreement dated November 11, 2009 between the Company and Steven M. Paul, M.D. concerning retirement benefits	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009
10.13	Arrangement regarding retirement benefits for Robert A. Armitage	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004
10.14	Arrangement regarding severance for Dr. Jan Lundberg	Attached
10.15	Guilty Plea Agreement in <i>The United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States of America v. Eli Lilly and Company</i>	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008
10.16	Settlement Agreement among the company and the United States of America, acting through the U. S. Department of Justice, Civil Division, and the U. S. Attorney's Office of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services, TRICARE Management Activity, and the U. S. Office of Personnel Management, and certain individual relators	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008
10.17	Corporate Integrity Agreement between the company and the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services	Incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008
12	Statement re: Computation of Ratio of Earnings (Loss) to Fixed Charges	Attached
21	List of Subsidiaries	Attached
23	Consent of Registered Independent Public Accounting Firm	Attached
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer	Attached

---

31.2	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Derica W. Rice, Executive Vice President, Global Services and Chief Financial Officer	Attached
32	Section 1350 Certification	Attached
101	Interactive Data File	Attached

**The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan**  
**(as amended effective January 1, 2011)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1. PURPOSE	1
SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS	1
SECTION 3. ADMINISTRATION	7
SECTION 4. PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN	8
SECTION 5. DEFINITION AND COMPUTATION OF COMPANY BONUS	8
SECTION 6. TIME OF PAYMENT	12
SECTION 7. ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES	12
SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS	12
SECTION 9. AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION, OR TERMINATION	14

**The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan  
(as amended effective January 1, 2011)**

**SECTION 1. PURPOSE**

The purpose of The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan is to encourage and promote eligible employees to create and deliver innovative pharmaceutical-based health care solutions that enable people to live longer, healthier and more active lives, to outgrow our competitors through a constant stream of pharmaceutical innovation, and to materially increase shareholder value. The Plan is designed to accomplish the following key objectives:

- a. motivate superior employee performance through the implementation of a performance-based bonus system for all eligible management employees, United States employees (including those in Puerto Rico) and other employees as may be designated from time to time;
- b. encourage eligible employees to take greater ownership of the company and provide "Answers that Matter" daily by creating a direct relationship between key company measurements and individual bonus payouts; and
- c. enable the Company to attract and retain employees that will be instrumental in driving sustained growth and performance of Eli Lilly and Company by providing a competitive bonus program that rewards outstanding performance consistent with the Company's mission, values and increased shareholder value.

**SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS**

The following words and phrases as used in this Plan will have the following meanings unless a different meaning is clearly required by the context. Masculine pronouns will refer both to males and to females:

- 2.1 Applicable Year means the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which payment of the Company Bonus is payable pursuant to Section 6. For example, the Applicable Year for 2012 payout is January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011.
- 2.2 Bonus Target means the percentage of Participant Earnings for each Participant as described in Section 5.6(a) below.
- 2.3 Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.
- 2.4 Committee means (i) with respect to the Executive Officers of Lilly, the Compensation Committee, the members of which will be selected by the Board of Directors of Lilly, from among its members; and (ii) with respect to all other Eligible Employees, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors or its designee.

- 2.5 Company means Eli Lilly and Company and its subsidiaries.
- 2.6 Company Bonus means the amount of bonus compensation payable to a Participant as described in Section 5 below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Committee may determine, in its sole discretion, to reduce the amount of a Participant's Company Bonus if such Participant becomes eligible to participate in such other bonus program of the Company as may be specifically designated by the Committee. Such reduction may be by a stated percentage up to and including 100% of the Company Bonus.
- 2.7 Company Performance Bonus Multiple means the amount as calculated in Sections 5.3 and 5.4 below.
- 2.8 Disabled means a Participant who (i) has become eligible for a payment under The Lilly Extended Disability Plan, assuming eligibility to participate in that plan, or (ii) for those employees ineligible to participate in The Lilly Extended Disability Plan, has become otherwise "disabled" under the applicable disability benefit plan or program for the Participant, or, in the event that there is no such disability benefit plan or program, has become disabled under applicable local law.
- 2.9 Earnings Per Share (EPS) means the diluted earnings per share of the Company as reported in the Company's "Consolidated Statements of Income" in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and Section 3.4 below.
- 2.10 Earnings Per Share Growth (EPS Growth) means the percentage increase in EPS in the Applicable Year compared to the prior year.
- 2.11 Effective Date means January 1, 2004, as amended from time to time.
- 2.12 Eligible Employee means:
- a. with respect to employees of Lilly, Lilly USA, LLC., ImClone Systems Corporation or Lilly's subsidiaries with operations in Puerto Rico, a person (1) who is employed as an employee by the Company on a scheduled basis of twenty (20) or more hours per week and is scheduled to work at least five (5) months per year; and (2) who is receiving compensation, including temporary illness pay under Lilly's Illness Pay Program or similar short-term disability program, from the Company for services rendered as an employee. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the term "Eligible Employee" will not include:
- (1) a person who has reached Retirement with the Company;
  - (2) a person who is Disabled;
  - (3) a person who is a "leased employee" within the meaning of Section 414(n) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or whose basic compensation for services on behalf of the Company is not paid directly by the Company;



- (4) a person who is classified as a “Fixed Duration Employee”, as that term is used by Lilly;
  - (5) a person who is classified as a special status employee because his employment status is temporary, seasonal, or otherwise inconsistent with regular employment status;
  - (6) a person who is eligible to participate in the Eli Lilly and Company Premier Rewards Plan, a bonus or incentive plan for eligible employees of Elanco Animal Health or such other Company bonus or incentive program as may be specifically designated by the Committee or its designee; or
  - (7) a person who submits to the Committee in writing a request that he not be considered eligible for participation in the Plan or is a member of the Board of Directors of Lilly unless he or she is also an Eligible Employee.
  - (8) any other category of employees designated by the Committee in its discretion with respect to any Applicable Year.
- b. with respect to those employees who are employed by the Company, but not by Lilly, Lilly USA, LLC., or a Puerto Rican subsidiary, an employee of the Company designated by the Committee as a Participant in the Plan with respect to any Applicable Year. In its discretion, the Committee may designate Participants either on an individual basis or by determining that all employees in specified job categories, classifications, levels, subsidiaries or other appropriate classification will be Participants.
  - c. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the term Eligible Employee will not include any person who is not so recorded on the payroll records of the Company, including any such person who is subsequently reclassified by a court of law or regulatory body as a common law employee of the Company. Consistent with the foregoing, and for purposes of clarification only, the term employee or Eligible Employee does not include any individual who performs services for the Company as an independent contractor or under any other non-employee classification.
- 2.13 Executive Officer Incentive Plan means The Eli Lilly and Company Executive Officer Incentive Plan, as approved by the Board of Directors of Lilly, effective January 1, 2011, contingent on approval by the Company’s shareholders at their annual meeting in April, 2011. The Executive Officer Incentive Plan has been established to comply with the provisions of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code; provided, however, participation in such plan is not limited to “covered employees” within the meaning of Code Section 162(m)(3).
- 2.14 Lilly means Eli Lilly and Company.
- 2.15 Lilly Executive Officer or Section 162(m) Participant means a Participant who has been designated by the Board of Directors of Lilly as an executive officer pursuant to Rule 3b-7 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and who either has remained

in an executive officer position through the end of the Applicable Year or is otherwise a participant in the Executive Officer Incentive Plan on the last day of the Applicable Year. For purposes of this Plan, a Lilly Executive Officer will be considered a Section 162(m) Participant whether or not he is a "covered employee" under Section 162(m).

2.16 Participant means an Eligible Employee who is participating in the Plan.

2.17 Participant Earnings means (A) those amounts described below that are earned during the portion of the Applicable Year during which the employee is a Participant in the Plan:

- (i) regular compensation (including applicable deferred compensation amounts), overtime, shift premiums and other forms of additional compensation determined by and paid currently pursuant to an established formula or procedure;
  - (ii) salary reduction contributions to The Lilly Employee 401(k) Plan or elective contributions under any similar tax-qualified plan that is intended to meet the requirements of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code or similar Company savings program;
  - (iii) elective contributions to any cafeteria plan that is intended to meet the requirements of Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or other pre-tax contributions to a similar Company benefit plan;
  - (iv) payments made under the terms of Lilly's Illness Pay Program or other similar Company or government-required leave program during an Applicable Year to a Participant who is on approved leave of absence and is receiving one hundred percent (100%) of his base pay; and
  - (v) other legally-mandated or otherwise required pre-tax deductions from a Participant's base salary.
- (B) The term "Participant Earnings" does not include:
- (i) compensation paid in lieu of earned vacation;
  - (ii) amounts contributed to the Retirement Plan or any other qualified plan, except as provided in clause (A)(ii), above;
  - (iii) payments made under the terms of Lilly's Illness Pay Program or other similar Company or government-required leave program during an Applicable Year to a Participant who is on approved leave of absence and is receiving less than the full amount of his base pay;
  - (iv) amounts paid under this Plan or other bonus or incentive program of the Company;
  - (v) payments made under The Lilly Severance Pay Plan, The Severance Pay Plan for Eli Lilly Affiliate Employees in Puerto Rico or any other severance-type benefit (whether company-sponsored or mandated by law) arising out of or relating to a Participant's termination of employment;
  - (vi) payments based upon the discretion of the Company;

- (vii) in the case of a person employed by a Lilly subsidiary, foreign service, cost of living, or other allowances that would not be paid were the person employed by Lilly;
  - (viii) amounts paid as commissions, sales bonuses, or Market Premiums (as defined under the Retirement Plan); or
  - (ix) earnings with respect to the exercise of stock options or vesting of restricted stock.
- 2.18 Performance Benchmarks mean the amounts as calculated in Section 5.3 below. The Performance Benchmarks will be established based on Lilly’s internal business plan as reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and based on performance measures as described in Section 5.2.
- 2.19 Pipeline Metrics mean the measurements of the Company’s research and development pipeline established and approved by the Compensation Committee in consultation with the Science and Technology Committee of the Board of Directors of Lilly to be used for purposes of bonus calculations as described below. Such measures may include, but are not limited to, the number and type of product approvals within an Applicable Year, the number of new molecular entities that enter Phase III clinical trials during an Applicable Year, the assessed progress of the Company’s portfolio against predicted outcomes (i.e., delivery reliability) and the assessed quality of the pipeline products, as determined by the Company.
- 2.20 Plan means The Eli Lilly and Company Bonus Plan as set forth herein and as hereafter modified or amended from time to time. The Plan is an incentive compensation program and is not subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), pursuant to Department of Labor Regulation Section 2510.3.
- 2.21 Plant Closing means the closing of a plant site or other Company location that directly results in termination of employment.
- 2.22 Reduction in Workforce means the elimination of a work group, functional or business unit or other broadly applicable reduction in job positions that directly results in termination of employment.
- 2.23 Retirement means the cessation of employment upon the attainment of age fifty-five with at least ten years of service (55 and 10), age sixty-five with at least five years of service (65 and 5) or at least eighty (80) points, as determined by the provisions of the Retirement Plan as amended from time to time, assuming eligibility to participate in that plan. For persons who are not participants in the Retirement Plan, Retirement means the cessation of employment as a retired employee under the applicable retirement benefit plan or program as provided by the Company or applicable law.
- 2.24 Retirement Plan means The Lilly Retirement Plan.
- 2.25 Revenue means, for any Applicable Year, the consolidated net revenue of the Company as set forth in the “Statements of Operations” as reported by the Company in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and Section 3.4 below.

---

2.26 Revenue Growth means the percentage increase in Revenue in the Applicable Year compared to the prior year.

2.27 Service means the aggregate time of employment of an Eligible Employee by the Company.

### SECTION 3. ADMINISTRATION

- 3.1 Committee. The Plan will be administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Eli Lilly and Company or, if the name of the Compensation Committee is changed, the Plan will be administered by such successor committee. For all Eligible Employees other than Lilly Executive Officers, the Compensation Committee may delegate all or a portion of its responsibilities within its sole discretion by resolution. Any reference in this Plan to the Committee or its authority will be deemed to include such designees (other than with respect to Lilly Executive Officers or a member of the Board of Directors or for purposes of Section 9).
- 3.2 Powers of the Committee. The Committee will have the right to interpret the terms and provisions of the Plan and to determine any and all questions arising under the Plan, including, without limitation, the right to remedy possible ambiguities, inconsistencies, or omissions by a general rule or particular decision. The Committee will have authority to adopt, amend and rescind rules consistent with the Plan, to make exceptions in particular cases to the rules of eligibility for participation in the Plan (except with respect to Lilly Executive Officers), and to delegate authority for approval of participation of any Eligible Employee except for Lilly Executive Officers or a member of the Board of Directors. The Committee will take all necessary action to establish annual Performance Benchmarks and approve the timing of payments, as necessary.
- 3.3 Certification of Results. Before any amount is paid under the Plan, the Committee will certify in writing the calculation of EPS, EPS Growth, Revenue, Revenue Growth and Pipeline Metrics (or other applicable performance measures) for the Applicable Year and the satisfaction of all other material terms of the calculation of the Company Performance Bonus Multiple and Company Bonus.
- 3.4 Adjustments for Significant Events. Not later than 90 days after the beginning of an Applicable Year, the Committee may specify with respect to Company Bonuses for the Applicable Year that the performance measures described in Section 5.2 will be determined before the effects of acquisitions, divestitures, restructurings or special charges or gains, changes in corporate capitalization, accounting changes, and/or events that are treated as extraordinary items for accounting purposes.
- 3.5 Finality of Committee Determinations. Any determination by the Committee of Revenue, Revenue Growth, EPS, EPS Growth, Pipeline Metrics, any other performance measure, Performance Benchmarks and the level and entitlement to Company Bonus, and any interpretation, rule, or decision adopted by the Committee under the Plan or in carrying out or administering the Plan, will be final and binding for all purposes and upon all interested persons, their heirs, and personal representatives. The Committee may rely conclusively on determinations made by Lilly and its auditors to determine Revenue, Revenue Growth, EPS, EPS Growth and related information for administration of the Plan, whether such information is determined by the Company, auditors or a third-party vendor engaged specifically to provide such information to the Company. This subsection is not intended to limit the Committee's power, to the extent it deems proper in its discretion, to take any action permitted under the Plan.

#### SECTION 4. PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN

- 4.1 General Rule. Only Eligible Employees may participate in and receive payments under the Plan.
- 4.2 Commencement of Participation. An Eligible Employee will become a Participant in the Plan as follows: (i) in the case of Eligible Employees under Section 2.11(a), on the date on which the individual completes at least one hour of employment as an Eligible Employee within the United States or Puerto Rico, and (ii) in the case of Eligible Employees under Section 2.11(b), on the date as of which the Committee has designated the individual to become a Participant in the Plan.
- 4.3 Termination of Participation. An Eligible Employee will cease to be a Participant upon termination of employment with the Company for any reason, or at the time he otherwise ceases to be an Eligible Employee under the Plan; provided, however, a terminated Participant shall be eligible for a Company Bonus to the extent provided in Section 5.9.

#### SECTION 5. DEFINITION AND COMPUTATION OF COMPANY BONUS

- 5.1 Computation for Eligible Employees. Company Bonus amounts will depend significantly on Company performance as well as Participants' individual performance for certain Eligible Employees. As more specifically described below, a Participant's Company Bonus is calculated by multiplying the Participant's Bonus Target by his Participant Earnings and the Company Performance Bonus Multiple. For eligible management and Lilly employees and those Participants designated by the Committee, individual performance will also impact the Company Bonus calculation, as described in Section 5.6(c) below. Company Bonuses are paid out to eligible Participants in the manner provided below.
- 5.2 Establishment of Performance Measures. Not later than 90 days after the beginning of each Applicable Year, the Committee will, in its sole discretion, determine appropriate performance measures for use in calculating Company Bonus amounts. These performance measures may include, but are not limited to, Revenue Growth, EPS Growth, growth in net income, return on assets, return on equity, Pipeline Metrics, total shareholder return, EVA, MVA or any of the foregoing before the effect of acquisitions, divestitures, accounting changes, restructurings and special charges or gains. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to a written resolution adopted by the Committee for the Applicable Year, the Committee will use as performance measures EPS Growth, Revenue Growth and Pipeline Metrics, in each case before the effect of acquisitions, divestitures, accounting changes, restructurings and special charges or gains (determined as described above) as performance measures.
- 5.3 Establishment of Performance Benchmarks. Not later than 90 days after the beginning of each Applicable Year, the Committee will establish Performance Benchmarks for the Company based on the performance measures described in Section 5.2 above. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to a written resolution adopted by the Committee for the

Applicable Year, the Performance Benchmarks will correspond with EPS Growth and Revenue Growth amounts for the Applicable Year, established based on Lilly's internal business plan as reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and Pipeline Metrics as approved by the Committee in consultation with the Science and Technology Committee. The Performance Benchmarks will correspond to EPS Growth, Revenue Growth and Pipeline Metric multiples equal to 1.0. The Committee will also adopt a formula that will determine the extent to which the performance measure multiples will vary as the Company's actual results relative to the internal plan approved by the Board of Directors of the Company vary from the Performance Benchmarks. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each performance measure multiple established above will be no less than 0.0 or greater than 2.0 in any Applicable Year, regardless of the Company's actual results.

5.4 Company Performance Bonus Multiple. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to a written resolution adopted by the Committee not later than 90 days after the beginning of the Applicable Year, the Company Performance Bonus Multiple is equal to the product of the EPS Growth multiple and 0.50 plus the product of the Revenue Growth multiple and 0.25 plus the product of the Pipeline Metrics multiple and 0.25 (i.e., Company Performance Bonus Multiple = (EPS Growth multiple \* 0.50) + (Revenue Growth multiple \* 0.25) + (Pipeline Metrics multiple \* 0.25)).

5.5 Company Performance Bonus Multiple Threshold and Ceiling; Committee's Downward Discretion. Notwithstanding Sections 5.3 and 5.4, the Company Performance Bonus Multiple will not be less than 0.25 or greater than 2.0 in an Applicable Year. If the calculations described in Sections 5.3 and 5.4 above result in a number that is less than 0.25, the Company Performance Bonus Multiple will equal 0.25 for the Applicable Year. Notwithstanding the foregoing Sections 5.3, 5.4, and 5.5, the Committee may reduce the Company Performance Bonus Multiple (including but not limited to a reduction below 0.25) for some or all Eligible Employees, in its discretion.

5.6 Participant Company Bonus.

- a. Bonus Target. Not later than 90 days after the beginning of the Applicable Year, the Bonus Target for each Participant, whether such Participant is designated on an individual basis or by specified job categories, classifications, levels, subsidiaries or other appropriate classification, will be determined by the Committee on a basis that takes into consideration a Participant's pay grade level and job responsibilities. The Bonus Target for each Participant for the Applicable Year will be expressed as a percentage of Participant Earnings as of December 31 of the Applicable Year. No later than early in the Applicable Year, each Participant will receive information regarding the Participant's Bonus Target. In the event that a Participant's pay grade level changes during the Applicable Year (e.g., because of promotion, demotion or otherwise), the Participant's Bonus Target will be prorated based on the Bonus Target applicable to each pay grade level (with related job responsibilities) and the percentage of time that the Participant is employed at each pay grade level during the Applicable Year.

b. Company Bonus Calculation. Except as described in Section 5.6(c) below, a Participant's Company Bonus will equal the product of the Company Performance Bonus Multiple and the Participant's Bonus Target and the Participant's Earnings.

c. Adjustment for Individual Performance Multiplier, if Applicable.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all eligible management employees (except Lilly Executive Officers), United States employees and other employees as may be designated from time to time by the Committee are subject to individual performance multipliers. For all such Participants subject to an individual performance multiplier, the amount calculated in Section 5.6(b) above will be adjusted based on the Participant's performance rating at the end of the Applicable Year. Not later than 90 days after the beginning of the Applicable Year, the Committee will determine applicable performance multipliers or performance ranges for the applicable performance rating system in effect for the Participant. For each such Participant, the performance rating will be determined by the Participant's supervision.

In the event that a Participant does not receive a year-end performance rating, but is otherwise eligible for a Company Bonus, the amount calculated in Section 5.6(b) will be multiplied by 1.0 so that the Participant's actual Company Bonus will be the amount calculated in Section 5.6(b) above.

5.7 Conditions on Company Bonus. Payment of any Company Bonus is neither guaranteed nor automatic. A Participant's Company Bonus is not considered to be any form of compensation, wages, or benefits, unless and until paid.

5.8 Special Limitations and Conditions Applicable to Lilly Executive Officers. Any Company Bonus to a Lilly Executive Officer shall be subject to the terms of the Executive Officer Incentive Plan. As a result, no Company Bonus shall be paid to a Lilly Executive Officer, unless the Executive Incentive Bonus Plan is approved by Lilly shareholders at their annual meeting in April, 2011, in accordance with the applicable provisions of Code Section 162(m), and the amount of any Company Bonus to a Lilly Executive Officer for an Applicable Year shall under no circumstances exceed the amount payable for such Applicable Year pursuant to the Executive Officer Incentive Plan.

5.9 Required Employment. Except as provided below in this Section 5.9 or as otherwise designated by the Committee, if a Participant is not employed by the Company on the last day of the Applicable Year, or is otherwise not an Eligible Employee on that date, the Participant is not entitled to any Company Bonus payment under this Plan for that Applicable Year.

a. Leaves of Absence. A Participant who, on the last day of the Applicable Year, is on approved leave of absence under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, military leave under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, or such other approved leave of absence will be considered to be an Eligible Employee on that date for purposes of this Plan.



- b. Transfer. An employee who is a Participant in this Plan for a portion of the Applicable Year and then transfers to a position within the Company in which he is ineligible to participate in this Plan, but who remains employed by the Company on the last day of the Applicable Year, will be treated as satisfying the last-day-of-Applicable Year requirement for purposes of this Plan. In that event, his Company Bonus will be based on his Participant Earnings for the portion of the Applicable Year in which the employee was a Participant in the Plan.
- c. Retirement, Disability or Death. Except as described below, a Participant who was an Eligible Employee for some portion of the Applicable Year and then takes Retirement, becomes and remains Disabled through the end of the Applicable Year, or dies during the Applicable Year will be considered to satisfy the last-day-of-Applicable-Year requirement described in this Section 5.9 for purposes of this Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Eligible Employee in the United States who has not received a year-end performance rating and (1) is on employment probation (or its equivalent outside the United States) for unsatisfactory performance and takes Retirement in lieu of a termination of employment; or (2) takes Retirement in lieu of termination of employment because of an immediately terminable offense (e.g. absence of three days without notice, insubordination, violation of substance abuse policy, possession of firearms, misconduct) will not be considered to satisfy the last day of Applicable Year requirement.
- d. Reallocation, Medical Reassignment, Plant Closing or Reduction in Workforce. A Participant who was an Eligible Employee for some portion of the Applicable Year and whose employment is terminated as a result of his failure to locate a position following his reallocation or medical reassignment in the United States, or a Plant Closing or Reduction in Workforce will be considered to satisfy the last-day-of-Applicable Year requirement described in this Section 5.9 for purposes of this Plan. The Committee or its designee's determination regarding whether a Participant's termination is a direct result of either a Plant Closing or a Reduction in Workforce will be final and binding.
- e. Notice of Resignation. In addition, a Participant who submits a notice of resignation from employment with the Company prior to the end of the Applicable Year and whose effective date of resignation is two (2) weeks or less from the date of notice of resignation will be considered employed by the Company for purposes of this Plan until the end of his specified notice period.

5.9 New Participants. If an Eligible Employee began participation in the Plan during an Applicable Year and is eligible for a Company Bonus, his Company Bonus will be based on Participant Earnings earned after the employee became a Participant. An Eligible Employee who became assigned to a position eligible for a Company Bonus at any time other than the first of the month will become a Participant the first of the following month.

## SECTION 6. TIME OF PAYMENT

- 6.1 General Rule. Payment under the Plan will be made in the year following the Applicable Year on or prior to March 15 of such year.
- 6.2 Terminated Employee. Except as provided in Section 5.9 above, in the event an Eligible Employee's employment with the Company ends for any reason prior to the last day of the Applicable Year, he will not receive any Company Bonus for the Applicable Year.
- 6.3 Deceased Eligible Employee. In the event an Eligible Employee dies before payment under the Plan is made, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, authorize the Company to pay to his personal representative or beneficiary an amount not to exceed the amount established by the Committee to reflect the payment accrued at the date of death. Any such payment would be paid consistent with the timing requirements described in subsection 6.1 above.

## SECTION 7. ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

- 7.1 Establishment and Amendment by the Committee. The Committee may establish objective and nondiscriminatory written guidelines for administering those provisions of the Plan that expressly provide for the determination of eligibility, Company Bonus or benefits on the basis of rules established by the Committee. The Committee may, from time to time, amend or supplement the administrative guidelines established in accordance with this subsection 7.1. The administrative guidelines established or amended in accordance with this subsection 7.1 will not be effective to the extent that they materially increase the Plan's liability, or to the extent that they are inconsistent with, or purport to amend, any provision of the Plan set forth in a document other than such administrative guidelines.
- 7.2 Amendment by Board of Directors. Any administrative guidelines established by the Committee pursuant to subsection 7.1 may be amended or revoked by the Board of Directors, either prospectively or retroactively, in accordance with the general amendment procedures set forth in section 9 below.

## SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 No Vested Right. No employee, participant, beneficiary, or other individual will have a vested right to a Company Bonus or any part thereof until payment is made to him under Section 6.
- 8.2 No Employment Rights. No provision of the Plan or any action taken by the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company, or the Committee will give any person any right to be retained in the employ of the Company. The right and power of the Company to dismiss or discharge any Participant for any reason or no reason, with or without notice, is specifically reserved.

- 8.3 **No Adjustments.** After the certification of the calculation of EPS, EPS Growth, Revenue, Revenue Growth, Pipeline Metrics and any other material terms of the calculation of the Company Performance Bonus Multiple and Company Bonus for the Applicable Year as described in Section 3.3 above, no adjustments will be made to reflect any subsequent change in accounting, the effect of federal, state, or municipal taxes later assessed or determined, or otherwise. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, including Section 8.3, all payments pursuant to the Plan are subject to the Company's Executive Compensation Recovery Policy, as in effect from time to time. In addition, nothing herein shall limit the Company's power to take such action as it deems necessary to remedy any misconduct, prevent its recurrence and, if appropriate, based on all relevant facts and circumstances, punish the wrongdoer in a manner that it deems appropriate.
- 8.4 **Other Representations.** Nothing contained in this Plan, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, will create or be construed to create a trust of any kind, or a fiduciary relationship between the Company and any employee, participant, beneficiary, legal representative, or any other person. Although Participants generally have no right to any payment from this Plan, to the extent that any Participant acquires a right to receive payments from the Company under the Plan, such right will be no greater than the right of an unsecured general creditor of the Company. All payments to be made hereunder will be paid from the general funds of the Company and no special or separate fund will be established, and no segregation of assets will be made, to assure payment of such amount.
- 8.5 **Tax Withholding.** The Company will make such provisions and take such steps as it may deem necessary or appropriate for the withholding of all federal, state, local, and other taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to Company Bonus payments under the Plan, including, but not limited to, deducting the amount required to be withheld from the amount of cash otherwise payable under the Plan, or from salary or any other amount then or thereafter payable to an employee, Participant, beneficiary, or legal representative.
- 8.6 **Currency.** The Company Bonus will be based on the currency in which the highest portion of base pay is regularly paid. The Committee will determine the appropriate foreign exchange conversion methodology in its discretion.
- 8.7 **Effect of Plan on other Company plans.** Nothing contained in this Plan is intended to amend, modify, terminate, or rescind other benefit or compensation plans established or maintained by the Company. Whether and to what extent a Participant's Company Bonus is taken into account under any other plan will be determined solely in accordance with the terms of such plan.
- 8.8 **Construction.** This Plan and all the rights thereunder will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the state of Indiana, without reference to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.
- 8.9 **Notice.** Any notice to be given to the Company or Committee pursuant to the provisions of the Plan will be in writing and directed to Secretary, Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285.

---

**SECTION 9. AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION, OR TERMINATION**

The Board of Directors of the Company will have the right to amend, modify, suspend, revoke, or terminate the Plan, in whole or in part, at any time and without notice, by written resolution of the Board of Directors. The Committee also will have the right to amend the Plan, except that the Committee may not amend this Section 9.

**Arrangement regarding severance for Dr. Jan Lundberg**

Dr. Lundberg joined the company in January 2010 as Executive Vice President, Science and Technology and President, Lilly Research Laboratories, following a long career with AstraZeneca. In connection with his joining the company, it was agreed that if he is involuntarily terminated for reasons other than cause during the first 24 months of employment, he will receive a cash payment equal to two years of his then-current salary plus annual target bonus. This arrangement expires in January 2012.

## EXHIBIT 12. STATEMENT RE: COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS (LOSS) TO FIXED CHARGES

Eli Lilly and Company and Subsidiaries  
(Dollars in millions)

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Consolidated pretax income (loss)	\$6,525.2	\$5,357.8	(\$1,307.6)	\$3,876.8	\$3,418.0
Interest <sup>1</sup>	211.5	291.5	276.5	322.5	344.8
Less interest capitalized during the period	(26.0)	(30.2)	(48.2)	(94.2)	(106.7)
Earnings (loss)	<u>\$6,710.7</u>	<u>\$5,619.1</u>	<u>(\$1,079.3)</u>	<u>\$4,105.1</u>	<u>\$3,656.1</u>
Fixed charges	<u>\$ 211.5</u>	<u>\$ 291.5</u>	<u>\$ 276.5</u>	<u>\$ 322.5</u>	<u>\$ 344.8</u>
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	<u>31.7</u>	<u>19.3</u>	<u>N/M<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>10.6</u>

N/M – Not Meaningful

<sup>1</sup> Interest is based upon interest expense reported as such in the consolidated income statement and does not include any interest related to unrecognized tax benefits, which is included in income tax expense.

<sup>2</sup> For such ratio, earnings were \$1.31 billion less than fixed charges. The loss for the year ended December 31, 2008 included special charges related to the EDPA settlement of \$1.48 billion and acquired in-process research and development expense of \$4.69 billion associated with the ImClone acquisition, as described in greater detail in the notes to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

## Exhibit 21 — List of Subsidiaries & Affiliates

The following are subsidiaries and affiliated corporations of the Company at December 31, 2010  
 Certain subsidiaries have been omitted as they are not significant in the aggregate.

	State or Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Alnara Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Massachusetts
AME Torreview LLC	Delaware
Andean Technical Operations Center	Peru
Applied Molecular Evolution, Inc.	Delaware
Avid RadioPharmaceuticals	Pennsylvania
del Sol Financial Services, Inc.	British Virgin Islands
Dista Ilac Ticaret Ltd. Sti.	Turkey
Dista, S.A.	Spain
Dista-Produtos Quimicos & Farmaceuticos, LDA	Portugal
E L Management LLC	Delaware / Canada
Elanco Animal Health Ireland Limited	Ireland
Elanco Animal Health, Korea, Ltd.	Korea
Elanco Trustees Limited	Ireland
Elanco-Valquimica, S.A.	Spain
ELCO for Trade and Marketing, S.A.E.	Egypt
ELCO Insurance Company Limited	Bermuda
ELCO International Sales Corporation	U.S. Virgin Islands
ELCO Management, Inc.	Delaware
ELGO Insurance Company Limited	Bermuda
Eli Lilly (B.V.I.) Holding Company Unlimited	British Virgin Islands
Eli Lilly (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Eli Lilly (NZ) Staff Benefits Custodian Limited	New Zealand
Eli Lilly (Philippines), Incorporated	Philippines
Eli Lilly (S.A.) (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
Eli Lilly (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Eli Lilly (Suisse) S.A.	Switzerland
Eli Lilly and Company	Indiana
Eli Lilly and Company (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Eli Lilly and Company (Ireland) Limited	Ireland
Eli Lilly and Company (Ireland) Trustees Limited	Ireland
Eli Lilly and Company (N.Z.) Limited	New Zealand
Eli Lilly and Company (Taiwan), Inc.	Taiwan
Eli Lilly and Company Limited	United Kingdom
Eli Lilly Asia Pacific SSC Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Eli Lilly Asia, Inc.	Delaware
Eli Lilly Asian Operations, Limited	Hong Kong
Eli Lilly Australia Pty. Limited	Australia
Eli Lilly Benelux S.A.	Belgium
Eli Lilly B-H d.o.o.	Bosnia
Eli Lilly Canada Inc.	Canada

Eli Lilly CR s.r.o.  
 Eli Lilly Danmark A/S  
 Eli Lilly de Centro America, S.A.  
 Eli Lilly de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.  
 Eli Lilly do Brasil Limitada  
 Eli Lilly Egypt, S.A.E.  
 Eli Lilly European Clinical Trial Services SA  
 Eli Lilly Export S.A.  
 Eli Lilly farmacevtska druzba, d.o.o.  
 Eli Lilly Finance, S.A.  
 Eli Lilly Ges.m.b.H.  
 Eli Lilly Group Limited  
 Eli Lilly Group Pension Trustees Limited  
 Eli Lilly Holding Company Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Holdings Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Hrvatska d.o.o.  
 Eli Lilly Industries, Inc.  
 Eli Lilly Interamerica Inc., y Compania Limitada  
 Eli Lilly Interamerica, Inc.  
 Eli Lilly International Corporation  
 Eli Lilly International Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Israel Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Italia S.p.A.  
 Eli Lilly Japan K.K.  
 Eli Lilly Nederland B.V.  
 Eli Lilly Nederland Holding B.V.  
 Eli Lilly Nigeria Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Norge A.S.  
 Eli Lilly Pakistan (Pvt.) Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Polska Sp.z.o.o. (Ltd.)  
 Eli Lilly Regional Operations GmbH  
 Eli Lilly Romania SRL  
 Eli Lilly S.A.  
 Eli Lilly S.A. — Ireland Branch  
 Eli Lilly Services, Inc.  
 Eli Lilly Slovakia s.r.o.  
 Eli Lilly Spain Holding ETVE, S.L.  
 Eli Lilly Suzhou Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.  
 Eli Lilly Sweden AB  
 Eli Lilly Trading S.A.  
 Eli Lilly USA, LLC  
 Eli Lilly Vostok S.A., Geneva  
 Eli Lilly y Compania de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.  
 Eli Lilly y Compania de Venezuela, S.A.  
 EndoClone Incorporated  
 GEMS Services S.A.  
 GEMS Services S.A. — CC Branch  
 Greenfield-Produtos Farmaceuticos, Lda.  
 Hypnion, Inc.  
 ICOS Corporation  
 ImClone GmbH  
 ImClone LLC

Czech Republic  
 Denmark  
 Guatemala  
 Mexico  
 Brazil  
 Egypt  
 Belgium  
 Switzerland  
 Slovenia  
 Switzerland  
 Austria  
 United Kingdom  
 United Kingdom  
 United Kingdom  
 United Kingdom  
 Croatia  
 Delaware  
 Chile  
 Indiana  
 Indiana  
 China  
 Israel  
 Italy  
 Japan  
 Netherlands  
 Netherlands  
 Nigeria  
 Norway  
 Pakistan  
 Poland  
 Austria  
 Romania  
 Switzerland  
 Ireland  
 British Virgin Islands  
 Slovakia  
 Spain  
 China  
 Sweden  
 Switzerland  
 Indiana  
 Switzerland  
 Mexico  
 Venezuela  
 Delaware  
 Belgium  
 Belgium  
 Portugal  
 Delaware  
 Washington  
 Switzerland  
 Delaware



ImClone Systems Corporation  
 ImClone Systems International GmbH  
 Irisfarma S.A.  
 Ivy Animal Health, Inc.  
 Kinsale Financial Services, Ltd.  
 Lilly Cayman Holdings  
 Lilly del Caribe, Inc.  
 Lilly Deutschland GmbH  
 Lilly France S.A.S.  
 Lilly Global Services, Inc.  
 Lilly GmbH  
 Lilly Holdings GmbH  
 Lilly Holdings, LLC  
 Lilly Hungaria KFT  
 Lilly Ilac Ticaret Limited Sirketi  
 Lilly Korea Ltd.  
 Lilly Pharma Fertigung & Distribution GmbH  
 Lilly Pharma Holding GmbH  
 Lilly Pharma Ltd.  
 Lilly Pharma Produktion GmbH & Co. KG  
 Lilly S.A.  
 Lilly Singapore Centre for Drug Discovery Pte. Ltd.  
 Lilly Trading Co. LTD  
 Lilly USA, Corp.  
 Lilly USA, LLC  
 Lilly Ventures Fund I LLC  
 Lilly Ventures Management Company LLC  
 Lilly-NUS Centre for Clinical Pharmacology  
 Lilly-Portugal, Produtos Farmaceuticos, Lda.  
 OY Eli Lilly Finland AB  
 Pharmabrand, S.A.I.C.  
 Pharmaserve-Lilly S.A.C.I.  
 PT. Eli Lilly Indonesia  
 SGX Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 Spaly Bioquimica, S.A.  
 UAB Eli Lilly Lietuva  
 Vanthys Pharmaceutical Development Private Limited  
 Vital Pharma Productos Farmaceuticos

Delaware  
 Germany  
 Spain  
 Delaware  
 Ireland  
 Cayman Islands  
 Cayman Islands  
 Germany  
 France  
 Indiana  
 Germany  
 Austria  
 Delaware  
 Hungary  
 Turkey  
 Korea  
 Germany  
 Germany  
 Russia  
 Germany  
 Spain  
 Singapore  
 China  
 Indiana  
 Indiana  
 Delaware  
 Delaware  
 Singapore  
 Portugal  
 Finland  
 Greece  
 Greece  
 Indonesia  
 Delaware  
 Spain  
 Lithuania  
 India  
 Portugal

## Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (Form S-3ASR No. 333-165089; and Form S-8 Nos. 33-37341, 333-70308, and 333-104057) of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries and in the related Prospectuses of our reports dated February 22, 2011, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Eli Lilly and Company and subsidiaries, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2010.

/s/ Ernst and Young LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana  
February 22, 2011

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board, President, and Chief Executive Officer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Eli Lilly and Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2011

By: /s/ John C. Lechleiter  
John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.  
Chairman of the Board, President, and  
Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Derica W. Rice, Executive Vice President, Global Services, and Chief Financial Officer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Eli Lilly and Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2011

By: /s/ Derica W. Rice

Derica W. Rice  
Executive Vice President, Global Services and Chief  
Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32 Section 1350 Certification

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), each of the undersigned officers of Eli Lilly and Company, an Indiana corporation (the "Company"), does hereby certify that, to the best of his knowledge:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 22, 2011

/s/ John C. Lechleiter

John C. Lechleiter, Ph.D.  
Chairman of the Board, President, and  
Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 22, 2011

/s/ Derica W. Rice

Derica W. Rice  
Executive Vice President, Global Services and  
Chief Financial Officer